SPECIAL TAPE ISSUE
THREE TOP TAPE DECKS
POCKET STEREO ROUND-UP
GUIDE TO BLANK TAPE
SONY'S NEW CAR
CD CHANGER
JONI MITCHELL

HEAD TO HEAD
LAB TESTS:
TEAC V-750
NAKAMICHI CR-7A
YAMAHA K-1020
In 1954, our Acoustic Suspension was the most significant innovation in loudspeakers.
If you wanted good sound in the early days of Hi-Fi, you cut a hole in your wall and mounted the woofer inside. Or you built a Flared Horn the size of a refrigerator. Or bigger.

In 1954, a man named Edgar Villchur found a better way. In building the world's lowest-distortion low-frequency speaker, he replaced crude mechanical suspensions and giant cabinets with a cushion of air in a small, tightly sealed box. Called "Acoustic Suspension," the new loudspeaker reduced distortion by 10x. And it was the first high-fidelity speaker you could fit on a bookshelf.

To build his Acoustic Suspension speakers, Villchur founded a new company: Acoustic Research. Overnight, AR products became the most revered, most sought-after, most imitated speakers in history. In fact, over 70 different speaker manufacturers are using AR's Acoustic Suspension design today.

Since 1954, AR has substantially improved the original Acoustic Suspension speaker. By inventing the dome tweeter, introducing magnetic fluid cooling, building ¾" high-density enclosures, eliminating cabinet diffraction, and solving the problem of speaker/room interface.

AR's new BXi Series Loudspeakers for 1986 are the most highly refined speakers on today's market. And they should be. It took us 32 years to make them.
Radio Shack's Linear-Tracking Front-Loading System

Our Realistic® LAB-1600 belt-drive turntable plays your records with a linear-tracking arm. The stylus is always at the correct angle, a major advance that gives you two major benefits: Cleaner sound and reduced disc wear.

Goes Where Others Can't. Since this front-loading design fits in spaces only six inches high, it's ideal for audio racks and between shelves—that's another major advance. And it couldn't be easier to use. Press a soft-touch control and the drawer glides out for disc loading. Press again and the drawer retracts, ready for automatic play. Electronic logic lets you raise, lower and position the arm precisely.

No "Extras" to Buy. This turntable is housed in an attractive metal cabinet and includes a factory-aligned Realistic/Audio Technica dual-magnet cartridge. Bring in your favorite LP and "test-play" it on our LAB-1600. You'll agree this is a major advance in turntable design, and one you can enjoy without a major expenditure. Take home the front-loading, linear-tracking LAB-1600 today for only $159.95. Use your Radio Shack/CitiLine or other credit card.

FREE 1986 CATALOG!
Mail to Radio Shack, Department A-066, 300 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76110

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP

Price applies at participating Radio Shack stores and dealers.
On the road with the Ford/JBL sound system in the 1986 Lincoln Continental—a user's evaluation
by Christopher Greenleaf

Hirsch-Houck Labs Equipment Test Reports
Realistic CD-2000 Compact Disc Player, page 35
Denon AVC-500 Audio/Video Control Center, page 38
B.E.S. SM 80 Speaker System, page 43
Kenwood KVR-A90R AM/FM Receiver, page 47
Terk FM 8403 Antenna, page 52

Three Top Tape Decks
Do laboratory measurements and listening tests reveal a correlation between price and performance?
by Craig Stark

Pocket Stereo
A round-up of personal portable cassette decks and radios
by Fred Petras

Blank Tape Buying Guide
Features and prices of tape for recording enthusiasts
by William Burton with Richard Krueger and Wendy Schaub

Joni Mitchell
After a decade of commercial decline, the singer has decided to resurrect her career
by Alanna Nash

Best Recordings Of The Month
Johnny Cash, Respighi's The Pines of Rome, The Fountains of Rome, and Roman Festivals, Bob Dylan, and Verdi's Rigoletto

Record Makers
The latest from Benny Goodman, Sheena Easton, Claudio Abbado, Peter, Paul, and Mary, a couple of unlikely twosomes, and more

The Teac V-750, Nakamichi CR-7A, and Yamaha K-1020 cassette decks shown on our cover went head to head in lab and listening tests. See page 54 for the results.
Picture this: Two new audio-video standouts with talents second-to-none.

Performance second-to-none. That's precisely what you get with AKAI's new CT-A261 26" Monitor/Receiver and VS-616 VHS Hi-Fi VCR.

Both are endowed with a 142-channel MTS-SAP stereo tuner to make the most of today's stereo broadcasts. Plus a full-function wireless remote control.

The CTA261's square effect 26" tube and Comb filter deliver a cleaner picture with much higher resolution.

There's even a built-in stereo amplifier with plenty of power to drive its pair of built-in speakers or an external set of your own.

In back, convenient input/output jacks allow the "direct" connection of all your other components for superior audio/video playback.

The VS-616 features a 7-head design for optimized record/playback functions and full VHS Hi-Fi stereo. You also get On-Screen 8-event/28-day programmability. An integral Comb filter for a clearer picture. Plus the extra reliability of AKAI's beltless, direct-drive system.

The AKAI CT-A261 26" Stereo Monitor and VS-616 VHS Hi-Fi VCR. When performance comes first.

Visit your AKAI dealer soon for an audition. Or write to: AKAI America, P.O. Box 6010, Compton, CA 90224-6010.
**OPTICAL DISC VENTURE**

The Du Pont Company and N.V. Philips have formed a joint venture aimed at becoming the world's largest supplier of optical discs. By 1990 it is expected to generate $1 billion in sales of Compact Discs, laser-read video discs, and CD-ROM computer data discs. The two companies plan to invest heavily in the development of record/erase optical discs that would make possible home CD recorders, video-disc recorders, and high-capacity computer data storage and retrieval systems. With Du Pont's experience in materials technology and Philips's experience in electronics and laser optics, these two companies make a formidable pair.

**TECH NOTES**

Onkyo has demonstrated a pre-production prototype digital-audio-tape recorder that uses the rotary-head format (R-DAT), but it won't be in stores until late in the year, after several key integrated circuits become available.... The right to use the "Altec-Lansing" and "Voice of the Highway" trademarks have been acquired by Sparkomatic.... The Delco-GM/Bose music system has been added as an option on five additional car models: Cadillac Cimarron, Buick LeSabre and Somerset Regal, and Oldsmobile Delta 88 and Calais.... Ford, which introduced the Ford/JBL sound system in the 1986 Lincoln Continental (see page 21), will include a CD player option when it makes the system available in the Lincoln Town Car this summer.... Alpine is rumored to be introducing a trunk-mounted six-cassette changer that is linked to the in-dash control panel by a fiber-optic cable.... Phoenix Systems products will henceforth be manufactured and distributed by Rhoades National Corp. of Columbia, Tennessee.... The National Association of Broadcasters (NAB) is developing new AM broadcast antenna technology aimed at improving AM reception.... Motorola's C-QUAM system for AM stereo has now been adopted by twenty-one manufacturers and 320 broadcast stations. Toshiba, Sprague, and Toko are shipping more than 300,000 C-QUAM decoder chips a month.

**NEW U.S. CD PLANT**

Capitol has announced that it will open a Compact Disc manufacturing plant in Jacksonville, Illinois. Production is scheduled to begin in the fall of this year with an initial annual capacity of 7 million CD's. Angel Records, Capitol's classical division, will get a portion of its CD's from the new plant. The CD plant in Swindon, England, recently opened by EMI (with which Capitol is affiliated) will begin production early this year.

**MUSICAL MISCELLANY**

The Mormon Tabernacle Choir, which has sold more records than any other choir in the world, has extended its exclusive contract with CBS Masterworks. In its thirty-six-year relationship with CBS the choir has made more than one hundred recordings and won five gold records.... Riccardo Muti and the Philadelphia Orchestra have received Japan's Record Academy Award for their recording of The Pines of Rome (reviewed in the "Best of the Month" section in this issue).... American composer David Diamond has received Columbia University's William Schuman Award, a $50,000 prize for lifetime achievement in American musical composition.... The G. Schirmer music-publishing firm is celebrating its 125th anniversary this year.... Celebrating his seventieth birthday this season, pianist Earl Wild is giving all-Liszt recitals in American cities to celebrate the hundredth anniversary of that composer's death. In February and March, Wild plays at Carnegie Hall in New York and Orchestra Hall in Chicago.... The Live from the Met telecast on PBS on March 26 will be Wagner's Lohengrin with Eva Marton, Leonie Rysanek, and Peter Hofmann. James Levine conducts.... Philips Records is honoring the current tour of the Leipzig Gewandhaus Orchestra conducted by Kurt Masur by releasing the orchestra's recordings of the Beethoven symphonies on six LP's, cassettes, and CD's. The CD's are promotionally priced at six for the price of five.... MCA is reviving the old Impulse label, for years the creative home of such jazz greats as Duke Ellington, Gil Evans, and John Coltrane.... Herbert Kupferberg, a STEREO REVIEW contributor, has written The Book of Classical Music Lists (Facts on File, $17.95), an entertaining source of material for a musical game along the lines of Trivial Pursuit.

**THE PRICE OF SUCCESS**

Two years ago representatives of CD-player manufacturers and a number of record companies formed the Compact Disc Group to promote the development of the CD format. They succeeded at the job so well that they have now voted the group out of existence.

**A FIRST FOR CANADA**

Rock singer Bryan Adams has set a record with his album "Reckless." He is the first Canadian recording artist to sell a million copies of an album in his own country. "Reckless" has sold well over a million copies in the United States, too, and was climbing into the Top Twenty at the beginning of the year.
Matthew Polk's Extraordinary New SDA SRS

Matthew Polk's extraordinary new SDA SRS won the 1985 Audio Video Grand Prix Speaker of the Year Award.
Each 63W' x 21" x 13" cabinet contains 8 Polk Eh” performance, is in a word, breathtaking. The use of 8 small drivers allows to be realized with the most moderately powered receiver. Bass although the high efficiency of the system allows superb performance. Power handling is nominally rated at 1000 watts per channel. Frequency high-pass circuitry which maintains virtual point source features of the crossover is the progressive variation of the high range and bass capability which reproduces music with a precise and sophisticated Isophase Crossover System. One of the unique features of the crossover is the progressive variation of the high range with low and sub-bass capabilities which are staggering. Clean output at 25Hz exceeds 100db! An elaborate monocoque cabinet and bracing system results in a remarkably rigid cabinet which virtually eliminates coloration due to panel resonances. Separate inputs for high and low frequency sections of the system allows bi-wire or bi-amp operation without the need for a separate crossover. The speakers are beautifully finished, for an elegant loudspeaker which looks as good as it sounds.

The SDA SRS Matthew Polk's Own Dream Speaker Can Now Be Yours

"At the CES (Consumer Electronics Show) among the crop of new and often innovative speaker systems, probably the most impressive was the Polk SDA Signature Reference System, which shook the walls of the Americana Congress Hotel."  
Stereo Review Magazine

An Extraordinary Combination of Features and Benefits

Exclusive, Patented SDA TRUE STEREO technology for unequalled three-dimensional imaging and a huge, lifelike soundstage.
Effective Bass Radiating Area Equivalent to a 40" Woofer for breathtakingly full, deep, tight, more well controlled bass and sub-bass response.
Multiple Driver Line-Source Topology for ideally focused wave propagation which minimizes floor and ceiling reflections combined with greater clarity, lower distortion, higher power handling and increased dynamic range.
Phase-Coherent, Time-Compensated Driver Alignment for better focus, lower coloration and a smoother, more coherent midrange.
Progressive Point-Source Tweeter Array for greater vertical high frequency dispersion, achieved by eliminating multiple tweeter high frequency cancellations.
Bi-Wire/Bi-Amp Capability for greater clarity, greater dynamic range and lower I.M. distortion.
Monocoque Cabinet Construction eliminates extraneous cabinet resonances and colorations.

The Joy of Owning the Ultimate

The SDA Signature Reference System is Matthew Polk's own dream speaker. You too can share and experience his dream. He is so proud of the SRS that each one bears his signature, engraved on a solid brass name plaque. The joy of owning an ultimate loudspeaker knows no bounds. Music lovers who are privileged to own a pair of SRS will share Matthew Polk's pride every time they sit down and enjoy the unparalleled experience of listening to their favorite music through these extraordinary loudspeakers, or when they demonstrate them to their admiring friends.

The SDA Signature Reference System: A Significant Advance in Loudspeaker Technology and Sonic Performance

The SDA-SRS is the extraordinary flagship model of Polk's critically acclaimed SDA Series which is comprised of the SDA-1, SDA-2, SDA-CHS and the new SDA-SRS. This remarkable sounding, 3rd generation SDA speaker combines, for the first time, the latest refinements in Polk's exclusive and patented TRUE STEREO technology with time-compensated, phase-coherent multiple driver vertical line-source topology. The result is a high efficiency system of awesome and seemingly limitless dynamic range and bass capability which reproduces music with a precise, lifelike, three dimensional soundstage which is unequalled.

Each 63" x 21" x 13" cabinet contains 8 Polk 6½" trilamine-polymer drivers, a planar 15" sub-bass radiator, 4 Polk 1½" Silver Coil polyamide dome tweeters and an incredibly complex and sophisticated Isophase Crossover System. One of the unique features of the crossover is the progressive variation of the high frequency high-pass circuitry which maintains virtual point source operation resulting in wide horizontal and vertical dispersion. Power handling is nominally rated at 1000 watts per channel, although the high efficiency of the system allows superb performance to be realized with the most moderately powered receiver. Bass performance, is in a word, breathtaking. The use of 8 small drivers coupled to the large 15" sub-bass radiator results in extraordinarily tight, quick and three dimensional mid and upper bass combined with low and sub-bass capabilities which are staggering. Clean output at 25Hz exceeds 100db! An elaborate monocoque cabinet and bracing system results in a remarkably rigid cabinet which virtually eliminates coloration due to panel resonances. Separate inputs for high and low frequency sections of the system allows bi-wire or bi-amp operation without the need for a separate crossover. The speakers are beautifully finished, for an elegant loudspeaker which looks as good as it sounds.

The Exquisite Pleasure of Listening to the SDA Signature Reference System

Awesome is the word most often heard to describe the sound. The extraordinarily lifelike three-dimensional imaging surrounds the listener in 360 panorama of sonic splendor. The awe inspiring bass performance and dynamic range will astound you. The high definition clarity of the SRS allows you to hear every detail of the original musical performance; while the exceptionally smooth, natural, low distortion reproduction encourages you to totally indulge and immerse yourself in your favorite recordings for hours.

Julian Hirsch of Stereo Review summed it up well in his rave review: "The Signature Reference System, Polk's no-compromise flagship loudspeaker offers new refinements on the Stereo Dimensional Array design...The composite frequency response was exceptional...The SDA system works...The effect can be quite spectacular...We heard the sound to our sides, a full 90 degrees away from the speakers. As good as the SDA feature is, we were even more impressed by the overall quality of the Polk SDA-SRS...The sound is superbly balanced and totally effortless. Exceptional low bass. We have never measured a low bass distortion level as low as that of the SDA-SRS...It is quite an experience! Furthermore, with the SDA-SRS, it is not necessary to play the music loud to enjoy the tactile qualities of deep bass...Exceptional performance no matter how you look at it." Words alone cannot express the experience of listening to this ultimate loudspeaker system. You simply must hear them for yourself.

Polk Audio 1915 Annapolis Road, Baltimore, Md. 21230
When I am old and wise and the secrets of life have been revealed to me, perhaps I will understand all the connections between music and medicine. For centuries poets have dwelt on the soothing qualities of music, and present-day physicians seem to be using it to heal themselves because there is a surprisingly high percentage of doctors among the readers of Stereo Review.

I often send the magazine to doctors I know socially and to those I meet others every year at the Consumer Electronics Shows. Some of them belong to an organization called the Professional Audio Retailers Association.

Several audio/video salespeople have written to me to say that they were offended by some buying advice Chris Albertson gave in our "Video Basics" column last fall. They were sung by the use of the word "clerk" and reacted as a doctor might upon hearing a colleague described as a "quack." I think Albertson made it clear that he was not referring to responsible, well-informed salesmen, because he wrote such things as: "I speak here not of respectable list-price outlets...but rather of the discount merchants. Never approach a cut-rate video store without first doing some homework."

Anybody who finds an audio or video salesman he likes and trusts should hang onto him. The West Side salesman gave my doctor good advice. Like most new owners of CD players, the doctor finds that he is spending a lot more time listening to music than he used to.

I don't think I have to tell you where the doctor will go and whom he will consult when the novelty has worn off and he wants his Compact Discs to sound better still. He is already referring friends and patients to his neighborhood audio salesman, and although I have never met the man, I've sent a friend to him on my doctor's recommendation. It sounds to me as though the salesman is a wise man to whom some of the secrets of life have already been revealed.

"You are going to get a lot of pleasure from moving up to Compact Discs," the salesman said, "and you will be surprised at the quality of sound the CD's can coax from your old speakers. Spend the next few months enjoying that and building up a collection of CD's. Then when the novelty wears off, you can upgrade the rest of your equipment and get another surge of pleasure."

What a smart salesman! I'm always glad to hear stories of people like that in the retail end of consumer electronics, people who are in the business to make a living, not a killing. I know a number of such salesmen, and I meet others every year at the Consumer Electronics Shows. Some of them belong to an organization called the Professional Audio Retailers Association.

Several audio/video salespeople have written to me to say that they were offended by some buying advice Chris Albertson gave in our "Video Basics" column last fall. They were sung by the use of the word "clerk" and reacted as a doctor might upon hearing a colleague described as a "quack." I think Albertson made it clear that he was not referring to responsible, well-informed salesmen, because he wrote such things as: "I speak here not of respectable list-price outlets...but rather of the discount merchants. Never approach a cut-rate video store without first doing some homework."

Anybody who finds an audio or video salesman he likes and trusts should hang onto him. The West Side salesman gave my doctor good advice. Like most new owners of CD players, the doctor finds that he is spending a lot more time listening to music than he used to.

I don't think I have to tell you where the doctor will go and whom he will consult when the novelty has worn off and he wants his Compact Discs to sound better still. He is already referring friends and patients to his neighborhood audio salesman, and although I have never met the man, I've sent a friend to him on my doctor's recommendation. It sounds to me as though the salesman is a wise man to whom some of the secrets of life have already been revealed.
Ears up, we've got you surrounded! Sansui introduces CinemaSurround®, the sensory experience of 360° theatre sound brought right into your home.

With our S-XVI1000 remote controlled A/V receiver, you'll see, hear and feel an incredible difference—with every sound source—as CinemaSurround totally envelops you.

Sansui's S-XVI1000 also lets you record simulcast programs on video tape. And it offers a full-featured video color corrector for special effects and every audio dubbing and recording technique imaginable.

You can also experience CinemaSurround with our DS-77 Processor and AV-G10 Control Center. It's further proof that when it comes to A/V components and systems, nobody's got it together like Sansui.

CinemaSurround. It's the ultimate stage in home entertainment.
CD-Player Listening Tests

"Do All CD Players Sound the Same?" in January is a superb example of the kind of technical reports that audiophiles and music lovers alike expect and deserve to see in leading industry journals. It's about time that someone has stepped forward to do some really meaningful research rather than simply repeating rhetoric born of speculation.

Publishing the detailed listeners' scores was especially useful, because it allows the reader to draw his own conclusions. For instance, if one excludes the data from the Carver test with the Time Lens on and the data from the test with the inadvertent 0.2-dB level error, so that only normal CD-player operation is compared, a somewhat different conclusion may be reached than the one stated in the article.

Tabulation of the remaining data yields only 365 correct choices out of 683 total, or 53.4 percent, which approaches the 50 percent statistical result to be expected if there were no audible differences between the units. If the white-noise and impulse tests are also excluded, leaving only music test data, the correct choices drop to 49.4 percent. The deviation from an exact 50 percent is probably due more to the relatively small sample base of listeners and tests than to any significant perception of sonic differences.

In the final analysis, purists who insist that double-blind testing is invalid because the differences are only apparent in extended listening will never be satisfied that any two of anything sound alike. But for those of us who are inclined to a more analytical, albeit less emotional, approach, your editorial coverage is much appreciated.

DENNIS R. CIAPIURA
San Diego, CA

Thank you for the kind and accurate description of the Southwestern Michigan Woofer and Tweeter Marching Society (SMWTMS) in the January article on CD-player listening tests by Ian Masters. We would like, however, to correct a few minor errors that crept into the article and William Livingston's editorial in that issue.

First, SMWTMS does not conceal its location or address, and we would like serious audio constructors to know that they may write to us at P.O. Box 1464, Berkley, MI 48072-0464.

Second, neither David L. Clark nor his DLC Design company alone developed the ABX comparator. It was co-designed and co-developed by all six directors of the ABX Company (including Mr. Clark) and would not exist without the contributions of every single one of them. Finally, DLC Design is not located in Ann Arbor but in Farmington Hills, which is about 35 minutes from Ann Arbor or downtown Detroit.

DAVID CARLSTROM
Secretary/Treasurer, SMWTMS
Berkley, MI

LP's Are Not Dead!

Although I did not use my record player much this past year, I did note what seemed to be a slight deterioration in its sound. I had the stylus checked, and it appeared to be in good shape, but I was still not satisfied, so I returned the cartridge to the manufacturer (Shure).

By the time she arrived after work, I was ready: Something soft and sexy on the Kenwood, champagne on ice.

After dinner, when I lit a fire and put "A Man and a Woman" on the VCR, I think she got a little suspicious.

But there was no turning back.

So I turned down the sound and fumbled around in my pocket and pulled out the ring.

She said yes before I got the words out of my mouth.
teriorated just enough to affect the sound adversely. The cartridge was returned to me with a new stylus—and what sound! The difference was just incredible. Digitally mastered LP’s sounded . . . well, like digital recordings! LP’s are not dead!

I wanted to pass this good news on to other readers. Have your stylus and its mounting checked, and if a replacement is necessary, go for it. The difference in sound may make your LP’s as satisfying as CD’s or tapes.

DAVID E. LICHT
Jackson Heights, NY

CD Convert

Although I am a charter subscriber to STEREO REVIEW (back when it was Hi-Fi Review), I have never before written a letter to the editor. But the pro-and-con discussion of Compact Discs in the “Letters” columns finally got to me.

I have thousands of analog recordings and some fairly decent equipment. Although I had listened to broadcasts of CD’s, I did not plan to purchase a player for at least another year. After all, my records sounded great. Six weeks ago, however, I heard a CD player at a friend’s house for the first time. When I returned home and turned on my equipment, I was crushed. My records sounded lifeless!

Since then I have purchased a Sony CD player and new Cerwin-Vega speakers. It is once again exciting to listen to music, especially the lush Romantics and the Baroque organ works that I enjoy. Yes, the sound is different, and I sometimes wish I couldn’t hear music sheets turning or chairs shifting. But it’s the closest thing to being there, and I love it!

WALTER JOHNSON
Red Bank, NJ

Digital Issues

I like the idea of the Compact Disc system, and the few CD’s I have heard sound just fine. But until I can buy the kind of music I like on CD, mostly folk and traditional music, I have no intention of buying a CD player. CD’s are fine for the classical or popular-music fan, but those who favor the small independent labels are left out in the cold and probably will be for years.

WILLIAM I. WHITTEN
Birmingham, AL

The best audio news since the CD itself is that at least one company, Delos (November “Bulletin”), is committed to producing discs that utilize the full potential running time. So far I’ve restricted my purchases to items that are cheaper in CD than LP, such as two-disc versions of operas that take three regular LP’s.

When will the manufacturers realize that they can’t go on cheating us by putting a single LP onto a single CD? Surely it doesn’t cost any more to produce a 74-minute disc than a 50-minute one. The premium price entitles us to three Mozart piano concertos on one Compact Disc.

PETER T. DANIELS
Chicago, IL

Orchestrating special moments in life requires a certain amount of freedom. With Kenwood’s full range of Home Entertainment Systems, you can choose from a spectrum of performance-matched systems, or create your own from Kenwood’s line of superior components.

The system pick is fully remote controlled and includes a 26” cable-ready color monitor. A 20W* per channel integrated audio/video receiver. A 8-event VHS stereo video recorder with 14-day programming. Kenwood’s full logic auto-reverse cassette deck. A linear tracking, fully automatic turntable. And a pair of 150W 3-way tower speakers.

The Home Entertainment System. Designed by Kenwood for people with a flair for improvisation.

For your nearest dealer, dial 1-800-4-KENWOOD.

KENWOOD

CIRCLE NO. 29 ON READER SERVICE CARD
"LEAVE IT TO BOB CARVER TO COME UP WITH
A CD PLAYER DESIGNED TO PLEASE BOTH THOSE
WHO LOVE CDs AND THOSE WHO STILL HAVE
RESERVATIONS ABOUT THEIR SOUND QUALITY."
—Leonard Feldman
AUDIO MAGAZINE

The Carver Compact Disc Player answers
the audiophile's demand for a CD Player which
provides not only the greater dynamic range
and richer bass expected from compact disc
technology, but also the musicality, spectral
balance and spatial qualities of well executed
analog high fidelity recordings.

LOGICAL

How logical it is for a physicist dedicated
to delivering music with maximum dynamic
impact to offer a state-of-the-art CD player.
Anyone who ever wondered why Carver makes
amplifiers capable of delivering hundreds of
watts of power need wonder no longer after they
have heard the Carver Compact Disc Player as
a sound source.

There are dozens of models of compact
disc players now available, many of them demon-
strating little regard for the finer points of dig-
ital playback technology. Bob Carver was in no
hurry. He wanted to do digital right. And he did.

The state of the art has advanced consid-
erably since the first players appeared several
years ago. The Carver Compact Disc Player
makes use of the latest triple laser beam pick-
ups, sophisticated oversampling, digital
filtering technology and, very importantly,
Carver's unique distortion reducing dither sig-
nal that effectively removes the low level quanti-
ization distortion existing in all other CD players.

Except for features like display and pro-
gramming, the real determining factor in CD
player quality is its ability to reconstruct music
from digital information bits. And that is not an
easy job nor one that can be effectively achieved
while skimping on circuitry.

IMPROVED TRACKING

The Carver Compact Disc Player reads discs
with more precisely focused laser power than
most other models, resulting in improved track-
ing and less chance of drop-outs when dust or
smudges are encountered on a CD.

DIGITAL FILTERING

Along with a potentially audible signal
ranging up to 20kHz, there are endless images
of the signal at 40kHz, 80kHz and 160kHz.
While they are above the range of human
hearing, they must be removed from the signal
to prevent harmonic problems which could turn
into audible distortion. Earlier CD models
placed an anti-imaging filter after the digital/
analog converter stage. Carver uses DIGITAL fil-
tering ahead of the D/A converter through a
process called multiple oversampling. The sig-
nal is passed through a shift register which
delays the samples, so that the weighted aver-
age of a large number of signals is generated.
Through a complicated process, frequency
bands are suppressed between 20kHz and
160kHz, eliminating harmonic distortion prob-
lems early on before the complicated D/A 16
bit translation.

The same oversampling process also dis-
tributes the same amount of noise over twice
as wide a frequency range, resulting in half as
much noise in the final signal. Then after trans-
lation to analog, the signal is once again fil-
tered for a gentle roll-off above 20kHz. This
yields a marvelously natural musical sound to
the final output.

ABSENCE OF PHASE ERROR

One of the important tests applied to deter-
mine the effectiveness of digital-to-analog
translation circuitry is the reproduction of a
square wave.

CARVER
POWERFUL
Corporation, PO Box 1237, Lynnwood, WA 98046
"Reproduction of a 1kHz digitally generated signal was as close to a true square wave as I have ever seen from a CD player that used digital filtering. (The Carver Digital Disc Player) shows a virtual absence of phase error."

PLUS THE DIGITAL TIME LENS

On top of this unerring ability to produce natural, real-sounding music from the CD's digital bits, the Carver Compact Disc Player has the remarkable Digital Time Lens circuit to insure your listening enjoyment.

The Carver Compact Disc Player is the world's only compact disc player to address the problem of the bright, hot, harsh sounding midrange and a lack of ambience and spatial detail characteristic of the majority of compact discs currently available.

When Bob Carver obtained his first compact disc player, he was surprised at the sound derived from most of the compact discs he purchased. The three-dimensional musical perspective which his analog system provided in lush abundance on phono discs evaporated into a flat, brittle wasteland. After extensive testing, Bob uncovered two fundamental flaws in almost all compact discs: 1) An unpleasant, harsh spectral energy balance. The overall octave-to-octave energy balance was shifted on the CD towards more midrange above 400Hz; 2) The amount of L-R signal (which carries the spatial detail of the music) on the CD was inexplicably, but substantially, reduced when compared with the amount of L-R signal found on the corresponding analog disc.

Carver's circuitry corrects the ratio of L-R to L+R by performing one extra, but important mathematical operation on the signal stream that all other CD players fail to perform. This final operation makes all the difference. The result is a natural sound with more of the three-dimensional information that places us in the same space with performers. You won't need the Digital Time Lens on all CDs. But it is there when you need it.

In the beginning, Carver hoped, indeed he expected, that once recording artists and engineers became more experienced with CD technology fewer and fewer CDs would require the Digital Time Lens. But both laboratory and listening tests reveal that the great majority of even the most recently released CDs benefits significantly from the Digital Time Lens.

EASY TO USE

Ease of operation is a hallmark of Carver components and the Carver Compact Disc Player is no exception. A subtle but easy-to-read LCD display not only shows selection number, elapsed time and total time of the CD, but also "talks" to the user. Turn on the Carver Compact Disc Player and the display asks for a disc. When the disc tray is open, the display reminds you with an OPEN readout. When a CD has completed playing, the multi-function display reads END.

With the Carver Compact Disc Player's Programmable Random Access Playback System, track search and programming of different selections is a snap, as is automatic repeat of a previous selection or an entire CD. For classical music lovers, the Carver Compact Disc Player has complete indexing capabilities as well.

The large, easy-to-use feather-touch controls include pause, fast forward and reverse. You can even monitor music at high speed to find a certain portion of a selection.

We know you really enjoy music so, you owe it to yourself to begin your digital experience with the only full feature CD player that has the Carver touch. The only CD player that can actually improve on what is already the best playback medium ever offered.

Audition the Carver Compact Disc Player with Digital Time Lens at your Carver Dealer.

IF YOU ALREADY HAVE A CD PLAYER

By buying a CD Player you made a commitment to vastly improve your sound source. Now you can go the short extra step that lets digital realize its true potential. That step is the CARVER Digital Time Lens. Simply connect it between your CD player and your preamplifier or receiver.
Famous Marlboro Red and Marlboro Lights—
either way you get a lot to like.

SURGEON GENERAL’S WARNING: Smoking
Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, And May Complicate Pregnancy.
Sony

Sony has taken a new approach to car stereo with the CDX-A10 DiscJockey, a ten-CD player/changer with remote control and an optional digital-synthesis AM/FM tuner module. The player/changer is designed to be mounted in the trunk or rear compartment of a vehicle, where it is isolated from road shocks by a free-floating subsuspension and protected from dust and moisture by a rugged outer case that opens for insertion of the disc magazine (right rear in photo). Outputs from the CDX-A10 connect to one or two external stereo power amplifiers.

All control functions for the CD player and tuner module are handled by a remote "commander" (right front in photo) whose DIN-standard height and width (7 inches wide, 2 inches high) enable it to be mounted in a normal dashboard opening. But at only 1 inch deep, the control unit can also be left unmounted so it can be hidden under a seat or in the glove compartment when not in use. An LCD (liquid-crystal display) panel on the commander shows the operating status of the CDX-A10 or the XT-10 tuner.

A three-position Dynamic Range Suppressor can reduce the dynamic range of a program so that the quiet passages are audible over the noise of a moving car—or boat, plane, or recreational vehicle. Other features include a switchable Surround Sound circuit, which feeds an L-R signal to the rear channels for enhanced ambiance; programming of up to ten tracks from any of the discs in the magazine in any order, with no more than 10 seconds access time between discs; an Automatic Music Sensor to skip from track to track in either direction; a Random Music Sensor for automatic playback or repetition of up to five tracks selected at random; direct access to individual selections by disc and track number; and audible search in either direction.

Prices: CDX-A10 DiscJockey with remote commander, connecting cables, and one XA-10 disc magazine, $999.95; XT-10 tuner pack, $129.95; extra XA-10 magazines, $19.95 each. Sony Corporation of America, Dept. SR, Sony Dr., Park Ridge, NJ 07656.

Marantz

The VR500HQ VHS Hi-Fi VCR from Marantz has a decoder for stereo TV sound and HQ (High Quality) circuitry for a better picture. When stereo sound or a separate audio program is broadcast, the MTS decoder allows either soundtrack to be recorded on video tape or played through a separate amplifier and speakers. There are input-level controls and an LED level display for each audio channel.

The VHS Hi-Fi circuitry records and plays the audio signals through separate heads on the rotating video head drum. Dolby circuits reduce noise on conventional longitudinal stereo soundtracks. The HQ circuitry decreases video noise and increases resolution and contrast compared with conventional VHS recordings; the system is playback-compatible with non-HQ tapes and VCR's.

The 140-channel quartz-synthesis tuner in the VR550HQ can be programmed to record eight events over a three-week period. Price: $949.95. Marantz, Dept. SR, 20525 Nordhoff St., Chatsworth, CA 93111.

Sansui

Sansui's two-motor, three-head D-705 cassette deck has dual capstans to eliminate variations in tape speed. Features include Dolby B and Dolby C noise reduction, record pause, automatic tape-type selection, memory stop and rewind, Automatic Music Program Search for up to fifteen selections, and timer record/play. Frequency response with metal tape is given as 20 to 20,000 Hz, wow-and-flutter as 0.035 percent w rms. Signal-to-noise ratio is rated as 60 dB with no noise reduction, 80 dB with Dolby C. Price: $400. Sansui Electronics Corp., Dept. SR, 1250 Valley Brook Ave., Lyndhurst, NJ 07071.
What other audio tapes fail to hear.

One audio tape is so sensitive it can hear a pin drop. Or the full crash of a cymbal.
To no one's surprise, it's made by Sony.

Designed with our widest dynamic range ever, the UCX-S can pick up the softest softs you've never heard. Or the loudest louds.
Without distortion.*

And since we pack smaller, more uniform particles on our tape, you can pack more music in it.
And go from one extreme to the other.

So pick Sony. And hear what you've been missing.
NEW PRODUCTS

**Pioneer**

Pioneer's VE-D70 two-speed, remote-control 8mm video recorder can record four hours of picture and sound or twenty-four hours of digital audio with no picture on six separate tracks. There are separate audio level controls and recording-level meters for each channel on the front panel. An MTS decoder is included for recording stereo broadcasts.

The cable-ready video tuner receives 181 channels, and it can be programmed for unattended recording of six events over three weeks. Other features include a remaining-time counter, high-speed picture search, and noiseless freeze-frame and slow motion. Frequency response of the digital sound-track is given as 20 to 15,000 Hz, the dynamic range as greater than 88 dB. Wow-and-flutter is said to be unmeasurable. Price: $1,500. Pioneer Electronics (USA), Inc., Dept. SR, P.O. Box 1720, Long Beach, CA 90801.

**Mitsubishi**

The DA-R56 digital-synthesis AM/FM receiver from Mitsubishi includes a circuit to decode AM stereo (Motorola system) and extensive video switching facilities. There are four video inputs and three video outputs in the rear, along with the usual audio connections, and a combined front-panel set of audio/video input and output jacks. The receiver permits dubbing between VCR's with audio added from another source, and there is a video enhancement circuit to improve the picture quality of video dubs. Other features include a built-in five-band graphic equalizer and a switchable synthesized-stereo circuit for mono sound sources.

The amplifier section is rated to deliver 70 watts per channel (rms) into 8 ohms from 20 to 20,000 Hz with no more than 0.015 percent total harmonic distortion. There are tuner presets for seven AM and seven FM stations. Price: $450. Mitsubishi Electric Sales America, Inc., Dept. SR, 5757 Plaza Dr., P.O. Box 6007, Cypress, CA 90630-0007.

**Bose**

The Models 10.2 and 8.2 (shown) floor-standing Stereo Everywhere speakers from Bose are designed to produce full stereo imaging in all parts of a room. Both systems feature a pair of 3-inch tweeters pointed in different directions in front of a ported front-mounted woofer so that the speaker produces its greatest output at angles of about 45 degrees off axis. Interactive crossovers and special cabinetry designs contribute to the imaging effects. The 10.2 has two 8-inch woofers, and the 8.2 has one 10-inch woofer. Both enclosures have contemporary styling with rounded corners. The 10.2 is finished in wood veneer, the 8.2 in wood-grain vinyl. Prices: Model 10.2, $1,199 per pair; Model 8.2, $949 per pair. Bose Corporation, Dept. SR, 100 The Mountain Road, Framingham, MA 01701.
AUDIO Q. AND A.

by Larry Klein

Double Speaker Wire

Since heavier-gauge speaker wire is not always readily available at a reasonable price, I wonder about the feasibility of doubling up standard 18- or 16-gauge two-conductor zip cord. I would like to convert each pair of conductors to a single conductor by stripping the wires at each end, twisting them together, and soldering them. Is there anything wrong with my plan? What equivalent gauge would I achieve?

RUSSELL JOSEPH
Bella Vista, AR

Your idea is a good one, and in case it's not clear to other readers what you mean, we've provided an illustration below. As far as I'm concerned, when you are dealing with reasonable lengths of speaker wire, the only important electrical factor is resistance. Wire resistance must be kept low in order to avoid power loss, damping-factor reduction, and, most important, frequency-response aberrations caused by the wire's resistance interacting with the speaker's normal impedance variation with frequency.

A standard American Wire Gauge table shows that 16-gauge copper wire has about 0.04 ohm of resistance for every 10-foot length; 10 feet of two-conductor zip cord connected to a speaker would thus have a total series resistance of 0.08 ohm (0.04 ohm in each leg of the wire). Converting the 16-gauge zip cord to a single cable would halve the single-conductor resistance, yielding 0.02 ohm, which is the equivalent of a 13-gauge wire. Doubling up 18-gauge lamp cord would provide the equivalent of a 15-gauge cable, with 0.03 ohm per 10-foot length. I would say that as long as the total wire resistance in series with a speaker system is kept below 0.2 ohm or so, it is unlikely to cause problems.

Polypropylene Cones

There seems to be considerable controversy over the relative advantages of polypropylene and paper speaker cones. I was once told that a 12-inch polypropylene-cone woofer could move as much air as a 15-inch paper-cone woofer. Is this claim true, or am I woofing up the wrong tree?

MATTHEW Z. DRURY
St.-Sauveur, Quebec

Certain plastics are said to have advantages as a cone material, but pushing more air isn't one of them. In a direct-radiator loudspeaker, the amount of air moved by a cone is determined by the diaphragm's effective surface area and the distance it moves, not by the material (or shape) of the cone.

Compared with paper cones, the major advantages claimed for plastic cones is a greater resistance to flexing and modal resonances (cone breakup), higher sensitivity because of plastic's relatively lighter weight, and better internal damping to resist unwanted vibrations traveling through the cone material itself. Proponents of paper claim that all these properties can be realized for less cost and trouble with properly designed and treated paper cones. Incidentally, paper cones are seldom made of pure wood pulp but rather of a mixture of materials designed to provide the desired physical properties. And there is a wide variety of cone materials other than paper and plastic in use, all of which have their own advocates.

If asked for my opinion about the best cone/dome/diaphragm material, I would fall back on something I've said before: You should judge a speaker system (and every other component) by the sound that comes out of it rather than by the special elements its manufacturer may have put into it. Keep in mind that a properly designed product

Send For Your Stereo Information

McIntosh Laboratory Inc.
East Side Station P.O. Box 96
Binghamton, N.Y. 13904-0096

Name
Address
City State
Zip
Phone Area Code
without special circuitry or parts is likely to sound better than a poorly executed product that features all the latest concepts and materials.

Bottom Woofers

Q Why do you almost always see speakers with the woofer at the bottom? After much experimentation, I installed my speakers with the woofers on top because they sound much cleaner to me that way.

BRIAN MACILROY
St. Petersburg, FL

A Sound, like light, can be reflected, refracted, absorbed, and directed by the surfaces encountered during its propagation. The location of the drivers in a speaker system helps to determine the way the sound waves it produces interact with the boundaries (walls, floor, and ceiling) of the room it is installed in. These boundary interactions, in turn, affect the perceived frequency balance and stereo imaging.

Low-frequency cancellations result when a speaker's bass frequencies are reflected out of phase with the original sound by nearby floor and wall surfaces. This effect can be minimized or eliminated by designing the speaker system so that its woofer is either as close as possible to the wall or floor surfaces or adequately distant from them.

Aside from possible cancellations in the mid to upper bass, there is also a reinforcement of the lower bass brought about by installation in corners and at wall/floor junctions. Whether this lower-bass reinforcement has a positive or negative effect depends very much on whether the speaker was designed to make use of it in achieving its desired balance between the high and low frequencies. For example, a bookshelf-sized speaker installed on the floor is likely to have a somewhat bass-heavy, muddy sound quality both because of excessive bass reinforcement and because the kneecap-high location of its tweeter causes much of its high-frequency energy to be lost before it reaches the ears of the listener.

It is the interaction of these and other acoustic variables in listening rooms that makes setting up speakers for optimum performance such a hit-and-miss, trial-and-error proposition—even when the speaker designer has done his part of the job well. I suspect that your speakers sound cleaner because your upside-down installation has eliminated some unwanted bass reinforcement. However, if the tweeters are devoting most of their energy to stirring up the dust in your carpet, it is probable that your speakers' high-to-low frequency balances are not all that they could be.
With so many inexpensive CD players around, what makes the CD-100X from ADC such an exceptional value?

Quality. And a company name known for quality in the audio industry.

Features. And a suggested retail price of only $299. This is no lightweight. With its triple-beam pickup and advanced circuitry, it can track the most demanding passage on the most demanding CD.

Metal chassis—not plastic. Metal transport, too. And 16-track programmability.

If you listen to other low-priced CD players, you quickly discover they don't match this one for quality.

And if you check out other name-brand players with comparable features, you find they don't sport such a low price.

For the most value in a CD player, there's no contest.
On The Road With The

FORD/JBL
CAR STEREO SYSTEM

by Christopher Greenleaf

The speakers, perhaps the most important factors in the performance of a car stereo system, have been carried out with an unusual degree of refinement. Coming about two years after the much-praised Delco-GM/Bose system, the Ford/JBL system can reasonably be seen as a different approach to high-quality manufacturer-installed car stereo.

The goal was simple but technically challenging: to provide the 1986 Continental, and other Ford models to follow, with as accurate, uncolored, and full-range a sound system as possible. Achieving this goal required a high degree of coordination among the different design teams that were responsible for the various parts of the sound system and the car.

The designers of the Ford/JBL system used a total of six omnidirectional microphones in different locations in the car in order to average out the wildly uneven readings from different parts of the "normal" listening areas in the two front seats. The microphone readings were used to devise individual equalization curves for the front and rear speaker arrays. Besides flattening out the car interior's effect on the speakers' output, the equalization includes a...
THE SILENT TREATMENT.

WHY BOB CARVER'S MINIATURE RADIO STATION LEFT THE AUDIO PRESS SPEECHLESS AND HOW IT LED TO THE MOST COMPLETE STEREO TUNER EVER OFFERED.

The new Carver TX-11a Stereo AM-FM Tuner is a technical tour-de-force which further distances Bob Carver's unique products from traditional electronic components — and which can vastly enhance your musical enjoyment.

TWO TECHNOLOGICAL INNOVATIONS.

The performance of the legendary TX-11 Asymmetrical Charge Coupled FM Stereo Detector Tuner is increased by the addition of Ultra High Frequency Wide Band AM Stereo circuitry. With the new TX-11a, AM stereo sounds as good as FM.

Yes, contrary to popular belief, most AM stereo stations have frequency response (20Hz-15kHz), separation (35dB) and signal-to-noise ratios (70dB) audibly indistinguishable from FM stations of equal strength. It's just that only Carver offers the technology to appreciate this hidden performance.

As for FM stereo, the TX-11a virtually eliminates multipath and distant station noise while providing fully-separated stereo reception with space, depth and ambience!

Bob Carver's Asymmetrical Charge Coupled FM Stereo Detector removes (without affecting stereo imaging, frequency response or dynamic range) the hiss, clicks, pops, "picket fencing" and the myriad other unpredictable noises which all too often disturb FM listening.

(Still interested in the story of the miniature radio station and how it impressed hard-to-impress audio critics? Read on. We'll get to it after we explain why the quartz-synthesized TX-11a Stereo AM-FM Tuner will impress you in your own listening environment).

A CLEANER, WIDER FM WINDOW ON THE WORLD.

Because of the TX-11a's Charge-Coupling and Leading Edge Detection technology, ownership may very well change your listening habits. Right now, you probably confine your FM listening to those stations which are strong and relatively interference-free, avoiding weak stations and those filled with distortion. Your options are therefore limited. The TX-11a can significantly expand your choices by recovering stations previously buried in hiss or prone to sudden tantrums of noise.

Ovation Magazine observed that the circuit, "...may well mean the difference between marginal reception of the station signals you've been yearning to hear and truly noise-free reception of those same signals, permitting you to enjoy the music and forget about noise and distortion."

In Audio Magazine, Len Feldman said "The significance of its design can only be fully appreciated by setting up the unit, tuning to the weakest, most unacceptable stereo signals you can find, then pushing those two magic buttons."

"Separation was still there; only the background noise had been diminished, and with it, much of the sibilance and hissy edginess so characteristic of multi-path interference."

WHY THE ASYMMETRICAL CHARGE-COUPLED FM STEREO DETECTOR GIVES NOISE THE SILENT TREATMENT.

Thirty years ago, the FCC turned clear mono FM into a substandard stereo medium (with fifteen times poorer signal-to-noise ratio) by approving a broadcast system that is extraordinarily prone to multipath and distant-station-noise.

This system separates stereo into two different bands. Unfortunately, the bands aren't pure Left and Right. Instead, one band is comprised of those parts of a stereo signal that are common to both channels, (L+R, or mono). The other signal, far more fragile and prone to interference, is the difference between the left and right signal (L-R). It bounces off buildings, hills and other objects, and wreaks havoc when
recombined with the strong mono signal.

Bob Carver's Charge-Coupling circuit takes advantage of the fact that almost all noise and distortion is exactly 180 degrees out of phase with the signal it's part of. The TX-11a Stereo AM-FM Tuner cancels these "dirty mirror" images before they can reach your ears. That eliminates up to 85% of the potential noise found in distant or noisy stations.

But Bob wasn't satisfied and knew you wouldn't be either. So another circuit, the Leading Edge Detector, goes a step further by taking advantage of a little-appreciated FM phenomenon: Just 5% of the L-R signal actually contributes to the stereo experience. The rest simply gets in the way of skyscrapers and mountains.

The Carver leading Edge Detector operates only on this critical 5% of the L-R signal, filtering out noise and restoring just that part of the signal needed by our ears and brain to construct stereo imaging.

Blended back into the mono (L+R) signal matrix, a net reduction of 93%—or better than 20dB of noise reduction—is achieved. All ambient and localizing information is recovered.

The result is performance without theatri-cal TV. Access without complication. A tuner High Fidelity Magazine called, "By far the best tuner we have tested..."

**THE LITTLEST AM RADIO STATION.**

Before we describe the remarkable attributes of the TX-11a, we owe you the story that proves just how far performance can be extended when a component comes from Carver.

At a recent press conference, Bob Carver unveiled a small antenna connected to a very low powered AM stereo broadcast transmitter (C-QUAM format). Dubbed "Station CRVR," it sat next to a Carver Compact Disc Player and the same TX-11a that's on your dealer's shelves right now.

Bob Carver routed the Compact Disc's signal to the antenna for reception by the TX-11a, and also directly to a preamplifier.

In front of America's top stereo writers, Bob switched back and forth between the transmitted signal (as received by the TX-11a) and the direct CD signal. All listeners had difficulty distinguishing between the outputs of the CD player and the TX-11a Stereo AM-FM Tuner! Most could tell no difference at all!

**HOW AM STEREO GETS THE SILENT TREATMENT WITH THE TX-11a.**

- Unique de-emphasis curve
- Whistle Stop cancelling circuit
- Pilot Signal cancelling circuit
- Ultra-low noise balanced station detector
- Very wide band, minimum phase intermediate frequency amplifiers.

Think of it. Compact Disc frequency response and freedom from noise with AM stereo and the TX-11a. Only Carver could pull it off. But then only Carver could do the same for FM, too.

**HUMAN-ENGINEERED FEATURES AND CONVENIENCE.**

Many tuners with far less exclusive circuitry than the TX-11a have far more complicated exteriors. Bob Carver wanted to make tuning stations easy, not impress you with flashing lights or complex programming.

So thirteen presets, wide/narrow band selectors, automatic/manual scanning and the buttons which activate the remarkable Charge-Coupled circuits (Multipath and Noise Reduction) are all tastefully inset into the burnished anthracite metal face.

Full instrumentation including digital station frequency readout, 6-step 10dB-interval signal strength LED's and other monitor functions is recessed behind a panel, visible but not garish.

The result is performance without theatric- al TV. Access without complication.

**CLEAR THE AIR BY VISITING YOUR NEAREST CARVER DEALER.**

Ask to hear the most expensive tuner they sell. (It won't be the Carver TX-11a). Now tune a multi-path-ravaged, hiss-filled FM station. Tune the same station on the TX-11a Stereo AM-FM Tuner and press the Multipath and Noise Reduction buttons. You'll see why no other FM tuner can approach it. And why no other AM stereo tuner this good exists anywhere!
variable loudness-compensation curve that also introduces a response “bump” in the middle bass and lower midrange to overcome the masking effect of the car’s very low but irreducible interior noise. The circuit boosts both the lower region and the high treble at low volume settings and approaches flatness as the volume is increased.

Before the Ford/JBL system was officially introduced, I had a chance to audition it in several cars on Ford’s Dearborn test track, and I heard enough music of different types to be very impressed with what the engineering had achieved. But it was not until JBL’s senior director of research, John Eargle, handed me the keys to a new Continental in front of his New York hotel that I was able to try out the system on our own grueling urban "test track." I returned from the rough streets on my familiar route through the shabbier industrial sections of Brooklyn unshaken, unruffled, and thoroughly sold on what I’d heard.

With the engine off, the sound of the Ford/JBL system was slightly heavy in the bass and lower midrange, but as soon as the car was in motion it became bewitchingly lean and tonally honest.

With the engine off, the nondefeatable loudness compensation gave a slight heaviness to the sound in the upper bass and lower midrange, but as soon as the engine was running and the car in motion, the effect was transformed to a bewitchingly lean, tonally honest sound. The Lincoln Continental is among the very quietest vehicles on the road, so I had the pleasure of listening to music at low volumes without sacrificing its intelligibility. The tonal balance did not appear to favor any one region of the musical frequency spectrum nor to add any coloration not already in the program signal. In other words, the system performed very much like a good home stereo system.

Although there was no overemphasis, the Ford/JBL system clearly excelled in the deep bass. Programs with strong deep-bass content sounded little short of hair-raising. The midrange was even more impressive considering that it is the most difficult part of the spectrum to reproduce accurately in a car. String quartets and female vocalists show up problems in this area very quickly. With the Ford/JBL system, the leanness I had sensed in other music became a vibrant tautness in some Haydn quartets and made Joni Mitchell’s light soprano sound startlingly vivid.

The system also provided good, at times surprising, localization of instruments with stereo recordings of acoustic ensembles such as orchestras or jazz combos. The synthetic imaging of studio-recorded rock or electronic music was reproduced transparently and unambiguously. Dry or poorly recorded sound was not prettified. The system’s authoritative support of strong transients, the deepest bass, and clear treble appeared to be similar at all listening levels from background to ear-shattering.

Besides impressive sound quality, the system’s autoreverse cassette player and tuner have plenty of features. The tape deck has Dolby B, music search, and—wonder of wonders—automatic equalization setting for the tape type used. (Why more companies have not adopted this simple and useful feature is a mystery to me!) The sound in both forward and reverse play was identical—firm, steady in pitch, with all the treble clearly audible. The usual caveat about music search applied: it worked well with constant-level recordings, like most popular—music tapes, but failed to be useful for classical music because it cannot distinguish between the breaks between selections and quiet passages in a selection. The cobblestone streets and granite-block alleys of our test route failed to make the transport bubble even once.

The AM section of the tuner was a revelation. The sound was clean and quiet, with as nicely calculated a compromise between effective hash filtering and a full musical bandwidth as I’ve heard. FM too was very quiet, with unobjectionable, low-pitched multipath noise only in the worst reception areas at either end of the Brooklyn Bridge. Such performance is rare enough to cheer about!

The tuner’s AM reception was a revelation, clean and quiet. FM too was very quiet, with only occasional low-pitched, unobjectionable multipath noise—performance rare enough to cheer about!

The bass and treble tone controls affected a bit too wide a range. The bass control boost or cuts not only the low bass but also the upper bass and even some of the midrange. Similarly, the treble control dipped the upper midrange, which can be a problem if you’d like to tone down an overly bright recording without affecting other vital areas. The DNR (Dynamic Noise Reduction) circuit worked on both radio and tape playback. It wasn’t much help with good Dolby B tapes, but it could really save old or poor non-Dolby tapes by appreciably cutting high-frequency noise.

Overall, the Ford/JBL system is outstanding. The styling of the tuner/tape unit’s faceplate is unlike that of traditional car stereos because it is matched to the interior of Ford’s luxury cars. The system is a successful example of integrated car/audio engineering. The speakers, electronics, and acoustical treatment combine the latest technology with proven car stereo applications. In a vehicle as beguilingly shaped to the owner’s comfort as the Continental, and in other models in the years to come, the Ford/JBL audio system should be a strong additional enticement to buyers.

For more information about the Ford/JBL audio system, write to Ford Motor Co., Audio Products Group—EED, Dept. SR, 17000 Rotunda Dr., P.O. Box 6010, Dearborn, MI 48121-6010.
The New KLIPSCH kg4, Unconventional Thinking At Its Best

It's never been the habit of anyone at KLIPSCH to be conventional. Take, for example, the pillar of the organization, Paul Klipsch. How many 80-year-olds swim in the buff everyday? Or keep two grand pianos in their living room?

Then there's Gary Gillum, one of the design engineers. He drives an immaculate BMW 528i, grows his own vegetables, and lives in a log cabin. Not just any log cabin mind you, but quite an elaborate one he built himself from trees he cleared off his land.

The people of KLIPSCH have never professed to be conventional. Or create speakers that are. The new KLIPSCH kg4, pictured above, is Gary's latest creation and serves as an excellent example.

Consider the KLIPSCH designed tweeter. Good, conventional tweeters may deliver similar bandwidth and smoothness. But nowhere near the detail or dynamic range that so well characterize the KLIPSCH "sound."

Then there are the woofers. It's not conventional to put two in one speaker. Yet, Gary found that two 8" (20 cm) drivers operating in unison sound musically superior to one larger driver in the kg4 cabinet. And don't require as much room.

Finally, there's the passive radiator for low bass. Conventional thinking would mount it on the front of the cabinet. KLIPSCH mounted it on the rear. Measurements and listening tests proved it didn't matter. And with it on the rear, the kg4 delivers a big sound without a big cabinet.

All of this unconventional thinking results in a speaker which Stereo Review describes as "truly excellent." And one you can likely afford.

Of course, a visit to your nearest KLIPSCH dealer would be a most conventional way to hear the new kg4. But since you would be in the pursuit of sonic excellence, the people of KLIPSCH would likely forgive your behavior.

For your nearest authorized dealer, look in the Yellow Pages or call toll free 1-800-223-3527.

A Legend In Sound.
ONE revolutionary speaker technology—and the unique musical experience it evokes—has inspired unprecedented critical acclaim.

But with all their superlatives, the audio reviewers have not succeeded in putting that musical phenomenon into words. You must experience it. You must hear it.


The acoustic achievement that aroused such enthusiasm is patented Soundfield™ technology. It takes you beyond stereo.

Into the dbx zone.

Into an era in which every listener is freed forever from the "stereo sweet spot" in front of a pair of conventional speakers.

dbx One speakers deliver a musically accurate, balanced stereo image throughout the room.

Wherever you go. Even within a foot of either speaker.

Hans Fantel said, "Always the sound was everywhere...but with every detail just where it ought to be." Precisely so.

The dbx One takes you beyond stereo. Beyond what other kinds of speakers—even the recent imitators—promise, much less deliver.

And now there's the more affordable dbx Ten.

"Does it produce a stable stereo image throughout the listening area?" asked Julian Hirsch.

"The answer is yes, definitely."

About the overall sound Hirsch wrote, "We cannot recall ever measuring as flat a high-frequency room response...it is a sound I can listen to for hours on end."

If you are serious about music, you must hear them. For the location of the dbx speaker dealer nearest you, call us directly, at (617) 964-3210.
TECHNICAL TALK

by Julian Hirsch

The principal reason for the higher noise level of a stereo signal is that the noise energy in an FM transmission increases with the modulation frequency at a rate of 6 dB per octave. A mono program is modulated in the frequency band from 0 to 15,000 Hz, but the stereo information—in the form of a signal representing the difference between the left and right channels, or L - R—is transmitted in the band from 23,000 to 53,000 Hz. The noise present in the demodulated L - R program is added to that in the mono program, which represents the sum of the two channels, or L + R, when the two signals are combined for stereo playback. As a result, the final stereo program is invariably noisier than the corresponding mono program.

By partially blending the higher audio frequencies in the difference signal, the noise can be reduced—at a price. As stereo channel separation is reduced, the L - R component becomes smaller and the noise level drops, but the stereo properties of the resulting program are also reduced. When the noise level is equal to that of a mono program, it's because the program is mono! Many car radios, and a few home receivers, have automatic (signal-controlled) channel-blending circuits that maintain acceptable noise levels over a wide range of signal strengths, but often the result is basically mono, not quiet stereo.

There are some other, more effective solutions. Carver tuners and receivers feature a circuit that uses program information in the relatively quiet main signal to synthesize a low-noise difference signal with compatible frequency and amplitude characteristics. Under noisy conditions the synthesized difference signal smoothly and automatically replaces the actual difference signal. The resulting sound is audibly stereo, and even if not exactly the same as the original program, it is listenable and often nearly as quiet as mono reception.

Another approach, developed by Larry Schotz and available in some products from NAD, Nakamichi, Proton, and others, blends the stereo channels in a dynamic fashion controlled by the frequency content and modulation level of the program and the strength of the signal. Although the Schotz system reduces separation together with noise, the blending is inaudible except in its worst reduction. Not quite in the same category is the application of Dolby B noise reduction to FM broadcasting, which was never widely accepted by consumers and broadcasters.

FMX is the latest approach to the problem of making the noise level and range of FM stereo equal that of mono.

The latest approach to the problem of reducing the noise level and increasing the range of stereo FM broadcasts so as to equal those of mono transmissions is FMX, a process developed by Emil Torick at CBS Technology Center. While an FMX-processed broadcast must be decoded at the receiver to realize its potential, the system is entirely compatible with the existing stereo broadcast system and will not interfere with reception by existing receivers. The additional decoding circuits for FMX are expected to have little effect on the cost of new receivers, especially as the economies of mass production are realized. Another advantage of the FMX system, and a very important one, is that because it does not affect the frequency spectrum of a broadcast, it requires no lengthy process of FCC approval.

Like most noise-reduction systems, FMX is a companding process. The stereo difference signal is compressed at the transmitter and then expanded at the receiver, re-

FMX: A Major FM Improvement

There have been few significant technical improvements in FM broadcasting since stereo transmission was authorized more than twenty years ago. Although the stereo broadcast system approved by the FCC does allow reasonably good reception quality, as well as compatibility with mono receivers, it exacts a severe penalty from both the listener, in the form of a reduced stereo signal-to-noise ratio (S/N), and from the broadcaster, in the form of a substantial reduction of the service area compared with mono coverage.

Most of us are aware that switching an FM tuner or receiver from stereo to mono mode usually makes a very audible reduction in noise (hiss) level. Except for very strong signals, the difference in S/N is about 23 dB, and a signal that is acceptably quiet in mono can often be unlistenable in stereo because of the added hiss. Multipath distortion effects are also more severe on stereo signals.

Tested This Month

Realistic CD-2000 Compact Disc Player
Denon AVC-500 A/V Control Center
B.E.S. SM 80 Speaker
Kenwood KVR-A90R AM / FM Receiver
Terk FM 8403 Antenna

STEREO REVIEW March 1986 27
LIGHT YEARS CLOSER TO REALITY.

SONIC HOLOGRAPHY TRANSFORMS EXCITING NEW PROGRAM SOURCES AS WELL AS FAMILIAR OLD ONES INTO TRULY LIFELIKE EXPERIENCES.

When Bob Carver set out to redefine the stereo listening experience through Sonic Holography, he was really rebelling against the limitations of the stereo phonograph record. At the time his remarkable invention first started astounding audio critics and music lovers, vinyl discs were the musical standard.

If Sonic Holography can breathe life into even your oldest records, imagine what it will do for CD's, VHS Hi-Fi and other exciting new stereo sources.

Now there are at least five major audio/video breakthroughs which further expand Sonic Holography's potential to bring more excitement and realism into your life. These innovations include the Compact Audio Disc, noise-free stereo FM, AM Stereo, Stereo television broadcasts and stereo Hi-Fi video formats.

Each provides the Sonic Hologram Generator in selected Carver preamplifiers and receivers with a chance to redefine the width, breadth and depth of the traditional stereo sound field - while using your existing speakers.

WHAT SONIC HOLOGRAPHY DOES.

Watch a 13" black and white TV. Now see a movie in 70 millimeter.
Listen to your favorite musicians on a transistor radio. Now sit three rows back from the stage at a live concert.

These are not exaggerations of how much more dimensional and realistic Sonic Holography is than conventional stereo. The most experienced and knowledgeable experts in the audio industry have concurred. Julian Hirsch wrote in Stereo Review, "The effect strains credibility—had I not experienced it, I probably would not believe it." High Fidelity magazine noted that "...it seems to open a curtain and reveal a deployment of musical forces extending behind, between and beyond the speakers." According to Larry Klein of Stereo Review, "It brings the listener substantially closer to that elusive sonic illusion of being in the presence of a live performance."

HOW SONIC HOLOGRAPHY WORKS.

When a musician plays a note, the sound occurrence arrives separately at your left and right ears. Your brain analyzes the difference in these sound arrivals and tells you exactly where the sound is.

Conventional stereo tries to duplicate this process by using two speakers to send a different version of the same sound occurrence to each ear. In theory, this should "trick" your brain's psychoacoustic center into placing the musician on a limited sound stage between your speakers. If—and only if—each speaker can be only heard by one ear.

The problem is, these different versions of the same sound also cross in the middle of your listening room, so left and right ears get both left and right sound arrivals a split second apart. Stereo imaging and separation are reduced because both speakers are heard by both ears, confusing your spatial perception.

The Sonic Hologram Generator in the Carver 4000t, C-9, C-1 and Carver Receiver 2000.

CIRCLE NO. 49 ON READER SERVICE CARD
solve this muddling of sound arrivals by actually creating another "sound." This special impulse cancels the objectionable second sound arrival, leaving only the original sound from each loudspeaker.

The result is a vast sound field extending not only wider than your speakers, but higher than your speakers as well. Sounds will occasionally seem to come from behind you! It is as if a dense fog has lifted and you suddenly find yourself in the midst of the musical experience. Or, as the Senior Editor of a major electronics magazine put it, "When the lights were turned out, we could almost have sworn we were in the presence of a live orchestra."

**Sonic Holography puts you inside the video experience.**

More and more people are discovering what theaters discovered some time ago: Audio makes a huge contribution to the realism of video. Still, it has taken the incredible, near-digital quality of VHS and Beta HI-FI to make the marriage of audio and video truly rewarding. Now even rental movies fairly explode with wide frequency range, dynamic impact and conventional stereo imaging.

Add the steady emergence of stereo TV broadcasts by all three major networks of prime time programming and special broadcasts, and you have fertile ground for the added realism that only Sonic Holography can deliver.

Unlike so-called "surround sound" a Sonic Hologram Generator puts you into the middle of any stereo soundtrack, (stereo, Hi-Fi stereo, broadcast stereo or even simulcasts). It psychoacoustically expands the visual experience with life-like sound that envelopes you in the action.

Once you've heard Sonic Holography with a good video tape or LaserDisc, you'll never go back to mere stereo again.

**Enhance your spatial awareness with four Carver components.**

The patented Carver Sonic Hologram generator circuit is available on two preamplifiers, our largest receiver and as an add-on component. Each can transcend the limits of conventional stereo, stereo, Hi-Fi stereo, broadcast stereo or even simulcasts. It psychoacoustically expands the visual experience with life-like sound that envelopes you in the action.

Before you purchase any component, consider just how much more Carver can enrich your audio and video enjoyment. And then visit your nearest Carver dealer soon.
TECHNICAL TALK

storing the original information together with a 20-dB noise reduction. The result is full stereo, but with a noise level essentially the same as in mono.

Since the sound produced by a non-FMX tuner would be seriously degraded if the transmission were received without expansion, it is necessary also to transmit the normal, uncompressed difference signal, exactly as it presently exists without FMX, for full compatibility with receivers lacking FMX decoding. The uncompressed difference signal is also needed to regulate the expansion process in the FMX tuner circuit. In order to transmit both the normal and compressed difference signals without altering the transmission bandwidth, they are separately modulated and transmitted in quadrature, that is, 90 degrees out of phase.

In addition, an identification (ID) pilot signal of 10 Hz is added to the compressed difference signal at a very low modulation level, 1 percent versus 9 percent for the 19-kHz multiplex pilot signal added to the uncompressed signal. Just as the 19-kHz pilot is processed in the receiver to switch on the stereo multiplex circuits and light the stereo indicator, the FMX ID tone switches the receiver to the appropriate decoding mode and can also activate an FMX indicator light. All these signals are summed and used along with the program to modulate the FM carrier frequency.

Space does not permit a description of how the novel FMX companding system works, but it is worth mentioning that it avoids many of the disadvantages of more conventional companding systems. The FMX technique minimizes “tracking errors” (analogous to Dolby tracking errors in tape recording) when the compressed difference signal is expanded at the receiver; such errors can severely reduce stereo channel separation. Moreover, broadcasters using the system will not have to reduce their program modulation level to accommodate the extra quadrature information.

CBS Technology Center has been testing the FMX system for over a year with the cooperation of public radio station WKRT in Meriden, Connecticut. Signal-quality measurements made along ten routes extending radially from the transmitter showed that the reception area of stereo signals with a 60-dB S/N was increased from about 1,200 square miles to 4,800 square miles with FMX. By the time you read this, it is expected that stations in Boston and Phoenix will also be transmitting with FMX. Until now, CBS has been modifying standard FM tuners for the tests, but an FMX-equipped receiver will be introduced this spring by NAD. It is probable that other broadcasters and receiver manufacturers will join the FMX camp in the near future.

On a recent visit to CBS Technology Center, I heard an in-house demonstration of the FMX system using a laboratory transmitter (the program source was a CD player) and a modified FM tuner. The signal strength of the transmission could be adjusted over a wide range, and FMX could be switched on or off. The demonstration was most impressive, and the results were exactly as claimed for the system. With the signal level set so that the program was listenable in stereo but with audible hiss, switching to FMX resulted in essentially noise-free reception, and there was no discernible further improvement in the noise level when we switched to mono. Under strong signal conditions the improvement with FMX was, as expected, slight, but it was usually audible in careful listening.

When we simulated a weak signal with truly unlistenable stereo (mono was acceptable but hissy), FMX produced usable stereo quality. An interesting simulation of car stereo “picket fencing” was created by modulating the signal level at an infrasonic rate. The familiar “swish-swish” effect was set to the point where there was little listening enjoyment, but FMX reduced it to a slight annoyance that most people could easily accept in their cars. In every case stereo reception with FMX was subjectively clean, undistorted, true stereo.

Although FMX has not yet been established in the marketplace—indeed, most of the public has not even heard of it—it seems highly probable that its acceptance will grow rapidly as it reaches a wider audience. FMX involves only a modest cost to the broadcaster, much less than the conversion to stereo did, and ultimately a negligible cost—a few dollars at most—to the consumer, and it provides substantial benefits to both parties with no disadvantages that I am aware of. I predict a successful future for what may be the most important advance in FM broadcasting since the introduction of stereo.

Tests showed that the reception range for noise-free FM stereo using the FMX companding system was close to mono—and double that of ordinary stereo.
Buying a new car?

"...the one option no one should go without..."

Motor Trend

"...their extraordinary Delco-GM/Bose Music System..."

Stereo Review

"The results are fantastic."

Popular Science

Our experience has convinced us that, regardless of your interest in music, you will require less than one minute of listening to know that you want the Delco-GM/Bose Music System in your next General Motors car.*

Delco GM BOSE

Sound so real, it will change how you feel about driving.

*Available on selected models of Cadillac, Buick, Oldsmobile and Chevrolet.
THERE'S NEVER BEEN A BETTER HOME MONITOR.

With the introduction of the Pioneer® SD-25A monitor/receiver, many of the classic, previously unsolved problems of video image reproduction have suddenly disappeared.

ALL MONITORS ARE BETTER THAN TELEVISIONS.

BUT SOME MONITORS ARE BETTER THAN OTHERS.

You merely have to see it side-by-side with other sets, and the difference is immediately obvious to your eyes. Since we can't offer you that comparison on the printed page, the facts will have to suffice.

A UNIQUE RED PHOSPHOR CRT.

Red has historically been a particularly difficult color for television to realize well. With the introduction of Pioneer's proprietary Red Phosphor CRT, red achieves a color accuracy never before possible. Because it is not accomplished at the expense of other colors. Simply put, at last true red can exist in the video company of true green.

AN EXCEPTIONAL BANDWIDTH OF 5.0 MHZ.

Today we hear much of comb filters. The presence of one, however, does not assure exceptional detail. Great resolution requires a comb filter that delivers wide video bandwidth. The Pioneer comb filter produces a remarkable luminance bandwidth of 5.0 MHz. Which in turn results in SD-25A, we dramatically enhance contrast by tinting both. Every bit as important, a highly regulated switching power supply and black-level stabilizer create a dramatically wider video-dynamic range.

MORE DETAIL, LESS DISTORTION.

A unique velocity modulation circuit assures far better transient response. And a high-quality deflection yoke combined with a highly regulated power supply deliver exceptional geometric linearity. In all, the edges are crisper, the shapes truer, the depth-of-field greater than you've probably ever seen in video before.

AUDIO THAT'S IN A LEAGUE WITH THE VIDEO.

As you would expect with a monitor/receiver of this quality, the audio is quite accomplished. A robust power supply produces a stereo/audio output 3 times that of conventional television. But what may be particularly meaningful to many of you is that there are 5 separate audio outputs that allow it to become part of the most

CIRCLE NO. 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD
sophisticated hi-fi system. There's a fixed output for recording; a Surround Sound output; and for your hi-fi there's a fixed output, a variable output for remote volume control, and there's even a separate sub-woofer output.

**IT'S MORE THAN A MONITOR. IT'S AN EXPANDABLE RECEIVER.**

Using a series of modules that are loaded into a port at the front of the set, the SD-25A is built to grow and improve with video's ever-changing technology.

A stereo TV tuner pack with built-in MTS decoder that's 139-channel cable capable, delivers the best of both cable and broadcast TV. (There are even 2 separate RF inputs.)

And there's a video-enhancer pack that increases the quality of transfers onto your VCR; an RGB control module; there's even a sing-along "Karaoke" module.

**A REMOTE THAT EVEN CONTROLS LASERDISC.™**

Given a monitor of this resolution and detail, it's not surprising that we've provided for the source that delivers the greatest resolution and detail: LaserDisc. Pioneer LaserDisc can be operated by the remote control, as can the Pioneer Super Beta Hi-Fi and 8 mm PCM VCRs.
The Art of Reproducing Art

Perreaux audio components are handcrafted to serve the art of music. Their reproduction of music is the finest available. The meticulous attention to detail—from the hand selection and matching of transistors to the corrosion proof and high conductivity 24 karat gold plated circuit board—preserves every detail of the original musical event.

The creation of each limited production Perreaux audio component is an art in itself. A tribute to the sense of sight and feel.

*In a vote by audio critics Perreaux was awarded the Hi Fi Grand Prix for "its Mercedes-like construction".*

TECHPORT LTD., Westbury, NY
1-800-TECPOR
In New York State Call 516-683-3000
Amplifiers, Preamplifiers, Tuners

CIRCLE NO. 61 ON READER SERVICE CARD
REALISTIC CD-2000
COMPACT DISC PLAYER

Julian Hirsch, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories

Radio Shack's Realistic CD-2000 is an inexpensive CD player with most of the operating features of more expensive models. The light, compact CD-2000 measures about 12 1/8 inches wide, 12 inches deep, and 3 1/4 inches high, and it weighs only 8.6 pounds. Its front-loading, motor-operated disc drawer opens and closes at the touch of a button. Operating controls are conventional positive-action pushbuttons.

When a disc is loaded, the bright white status display can be switched to show its total number of tracks or total playing time. Once the PLAY/PAUSE button is pressed, the display shows either the current track number (and index number, if any) or elapsed playing time of the track. In the pause mode, two red rectangles appear in the display.

Any part of a disc can be reached in a few seconds by pressing the track and index buttons until the desired numbers appear in the display window. Up to fifteen tracks can be programmed for playback in any order, but there is no index programming. The REPEAT button can be used to replay an entire disc, a programmed sequence, or a defined segment. The CD-2000 can be operated by an external timer. Price: $259.95. Radio Shack, Dept. SR, 1500 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102.

Lab Tests

The audio output from the 0-dB (maximum-level) 1,000-Hz bands of our test records was 2.12 volts, with the channel levels matched within 0.1 dB. The frequency response was slightly different in each channel. In the left it dipped 0.4 dB in the 8,000- to 10,000-Hz range and rose 0.4 dB at 17,000 Hz. The right-channel response dropped to a plateau of -0.7 dB between 8,000 and 14,000 Hz and fell to -1.8 dB at 20,000 Hz. Although these figures do not represent as flat a response as from most CD players we have used, the worst overall variation was a mere +0.4, -1.8 dB from 20 to 20,000 Hz.

The channel separation ranged from 94.5 dB at 100 Hz to 72.5 dB at 20,000 Hz. The phase shift between channels was 5 degrees at low frequencies and rose to 90 degrees at 20,000 Hz, indicating the use of a multiplexed D/A converter shared between the channels. The ringing on a square-wave output showed that the low-pass filters were of analog form. The small differences between the left- and right-channel filters were evidently responsible for our measured frequency-response differences between the channels. The A-weighted noise level from the CD-2000 was a low -98.8 dB relative to a 0-dB output, and its harmonic distortion was a constant 0.0032 percent at levels from 0 to -20 dB.

Any part of a disc can be reached in a few seconds, up to fifteen tracks can be programmed for playback in any order, and the entire disc, a programmed sequence, or a defined segment can be repeated.

Our calibrated Philips error-tracking test disc showed that the CD-2000 could play the largest (800-micrometer) black dots on the surface layer of the disc without
TEST REPORTS

FEATURES

- Front-loading CD player with motorized disc drawer
- At start-up, switchable display shows total number of tracks or playing time of disc; during play, display shows track and index numbers or elapsed time of track
- Usable with external timer
- Skip to start of current or next track
- Audible fast scan in either direction
- Programming of up to fifteen tracks in random order
- Repeat track, defined phrase, or entire disc

The audible equivalent of much more expensive CD players in all the most important respects, the Realistic CD-2000 also has just about all the operating features most people will ever want.

The slew time of the laser tracking system was very fast: the 2 seconds it required to travel from Track 1 to Track 15 of the Philips TS3 sampler disc was very close to the fastest we have measured. The transition from Track 17 to Track 18 of the same disc, which have no interval between them, was handled perfectly. The CD-2000 did not do quite so well in its resistance to physical impacts. Moderate taps with the fingertips were sufficient to cause skipping or loss of tracking by the laser pickup. Since casual contact with the unit during its operation had no ill effect on it, we gave it a C grade in this respect.

Comments

Even though some of the measured characteristics of the Realistic CD-2000 do not quite match those of the best, and considerably more expensive, CD players we have tested, they must be interpreted with an appreciation of their significance. In all of the most important respects—noise, distortion, cross-talk, and flutter—this player is the audible equivalent of others whose measurements appear to surpass it.

The CD-2000 is not a "stripped-down" model. It has just about all the operating features most people will ever want, and the information display tells you all you need to know about a disc and what the player is doing, although you won’t get it all simultaneously. The absence of a wireless remote control is another difference between the CD-2000 and many more expensive players, though it’s a nicety that many of us are capable of living without. The Realistic CD-2000 is a very practical CD player at a most attractive price.

Circle 140 on reader service card

LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS

- Maximum output level: 2.12 volts
- Total harmonic distortion at 1,000 Hz: 0.0032% at 0, -10, and -20 dB
- Frequency response: +0.4, -1.8 dB from 20 to 20,000 Hz (see text)
- Signal-to-noise ratio: 98.8 dB (A-weighted)
- Cuing time: 2 seconds

The Realistic CD-2000 also has just about all the operating features most people will ever want.

- Channel separation: 90 dB at 1,000 Hz; 72.5 dB at 20,000 Hz
- Impact resistance: sides, C; top, C
- Cuing accuracy: A
- Defect tracking: tracked largest surface-level defect (black dots) on Philips TS4A test disc; tracked 700-micrometer information-layer damage; simulated fingerprint, pass

The Realistic CD-2000 also has just about all the operating features most people will ever want.
Pure Chrome! It's the secret! Pure Chrome! It's the reason! Pure Chrome BASF Chromdioxid Maxima II. It's producing the sound that every other tape in the world wants to sound just like. Because it's the only tape in the world that delivers pure sound in all its brilliance. The only tape in the world made of perfectly shaped chromium dioxide particles in an exclusive formulation that delivers extremely low background noise. It all adds up to unbelievable sound reproduction. Unbelievable sensitivity in the critical high frequency range. In fact, it's the improved formulation of Chromdioxid Extra II, the official world standard for Type II high bias tapes.

Now that you've heard the reasons why it's the sound of perfection, hear the sound of perfection. BASF Chromdioxid Maxima II.
DENON AVC-500 AUDIO/VIDEO CONTROL CENTER

Julian Hirsch, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories

DENON'S AVC-500 A/V control center provides a number of control functions analogous to those found in stereo integrated amplifiers. It has input/output connections and switching, dubbing, and signal-processing facilities for up to three VCR's, or two VCR's and a video-disc player, as well as one high-level mono or stereo audio-only source such as a cassette deck or a CD player. It can deliver the selected video program to an external monitor and line-level audio signals to external amplifiers or powered speakers. The AVC-500 also includes a built-in power amplifier rated to deliver 25 watts per channel into 6-ohm loads from 20 to 20,000 Hz with no more than 1 percent total harmonic distortion. The amplifier can be used to power either normal (front) stereo speakers or rear-channel ambience speakers.

Signal-processing capabilities include a video enhancer to sharpen picture details, a dynamic-range expander, stereo-simulation circuitry for use with mono programs, and a surround-sound feature for adding ambience to stereo programs. In addition, the AVC-500 has a five-band graphic equalizer to vary the audio frequency response as desired. The nominal center frequencies are 63, 250, 1,000, 4,000, and 16,000 Hz, with control ranges of ±10 dB. The AVC-500 makes it convenient to replace the audio portion of a video program while dubbing it, substituting the audio input from the TAPE/CD jacks. And its sound-processing features can be used to modify either the original audio program, or its replacement, while listening to or copying a tape.

The Denon AVC-500 is finished in black and resembles a typical integrated stereo amplifier, with pushbutton input selectors, knobs for volume and most other adjustments, and vertical sliders for the graphic equalizer. The front-panel headphone jack is connected to a circuit that automatically silences the speaker outputs when phones are plugged in. The control center measures about 17 1/8 inches wide, 11 inches deep, and 3 3/4 inches high. It weighs 12 pounds, 6 ounces. Price: S375. Denon America, Inc., Dept. SR, 27 Law Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07006.

Lab Tests

Although the Denon AVC-500 is rated only for driving 6-ohm loads, we also used our standard 8- and 4-ohm load resistors for testing its power-amplifier section. After pre-conditioning, the amplifiers clipped at 26 watts per channel at 1,000 Hz into 8 ohms, 29.5 watts into 6 ohms, and 27.6 watts into 4 ohms.

Under the same test conditions, the distortion measured less than 0.15 percent up to the clipping point and was almost completely independent of frequency. At the rated 25 watts into 6 ohms, it was typically 0.06 percent from 50 to 8,000 Hz, rising only to about 0.15 percent at 20 and 20,000 Hz. At half power the distortion was about half as much, and at one-tenth rated power it was roughly the same as at full power (a small crossover notch caused the relative percentage of distortion to increase as the power decreased). The 8-ohm performance was quite similar, with slightly higher distortion readings, and the power amplifiers did quite well with the 20-millisecond tone bursts of the dynamic power test.

The graphic equalizer matched its ratings exactly in respect to center frequencies and maximum control range. The dynamic-range expander's properties were not as clearly defined in the ratings, and in any case its effect was slight, principally an overall level increase of about 2 dB when it was switched in and an expansion of about 2.5 dB over a 30-dB range of input levels.

We examined the effects of the surround mode by driving one channel with a single cycle of 1,000 Hz, followed by a long "off" period, and displaying the outputs of both channels on an oscilloscope. In the surround mode, the result was two equal and identical outputs, except that one was 180 degrees out of phase.
Simplicity:
The most difficult form to achieve.

Thanks to German craftsmanship and engineering, Canton brings you audio components of exceptional caliber.

See them. Hear them.

A wide range of Canton audio products await your audition at better stores across the country.

Canton North America, Inc.
254 First Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612/333-1150

Circle No. 33 on Reader Service Card
phase with the other. According to Denon, the surround-sound circuit consists of an L – R matrix, with variable mixing of the original left and right front-channel signals into their respective rear channels and also a 30-millisecond time delay. Turning the WIDE knob clockwise increased the dynamic range of audio signals.

Switchable surround-sound enhancement for stereo programs using rear speakers or simulated stereo sound for mono programs: WIDE control adjusts signal processing in both modes.

Five-band graphic equalizer

### Laboratories Measurements

- **Audio Amplifier**
  - 1,000-Hz output power at clipping: 26 watts into 8 ohms; 29.5 watts into 6 ohms; 27.6 watts into 4 ohms.
  - Dynamic power output: 59 watts into 8 ohms; 44 watts into 6 ohms; 50 watts into 4 ohms.
  - Clipping headroom: 0.72 dB (6 ohms).

- **Dynamic headroom**: 2.45 dB (6 ohms).
- **Frequency response**: +0.2 dB from 20 to 20,000 Hz.
- **Maximum distortion** from 20 to 20,000 Hz at 25 watts output into 6 ohms: 0.15%.
- **Sensitivity** (1-watt output): Tape/CD: 92 mV.
- **Output noise** referred to 1-watt output (A-weighted): -81 dB.

- **Input level control** with LED indicator, prevents amplifier overload.
- **Rear apron** contains audio and video input jacks for three video sources (VCR's and video-disc player) and one high-level audio source (cassette deck or CD player).
- **Video ENHANCER** switch optimizes picture quality during playback or dubbing.
- **Switchable surround-sound feature** was quite different. Turning the WIDE knob clockwise increased the dynamic range of audio signals.

- **Switchable surround-sound enhancement** for stereo programs using rear speakers or simulated stereo sound for mono programs: WIDE control adjusts signal processing in both modes.
- **Five-band graphic equalizer**

- **Front-panel processor copy** switch inserts or bypasses signal-processing circuits for playback or dubbing.
- **Built-in audio amplifier** rated at 25 watts per channel into 6-ohm loads can drive one pair of either rear or main speakers.
- **Input level control**, with LED indicator, prevents amplifier overload.
- **Headphone jack**
- **Rear apron** contains audio and video input jacks for three video sources, output jacks for two; one video, 92 mV output; high-level (tape/CD) audio inputs; stereo and mono audio line outputs for use with external amplifier; audio-recorder line outputs; processor output switch to connect processing circuits either to the speaker or the line-level outputs; one pair of speaker terminals; two unswitched a.c. outlets.

### Comments

In general, the Denon AVC-500 met or surpassed its performance specifications. The performance of a product like this is best judged subjectively, however. Therefore, we connected it between a VCR and a monitor, with a pair of 8-ohm bookshelf speakers driven by its amplifiers.

The video ENHANCER control did improve the apparent crispness of the picture, and without the unnaturally high contrast that sometimes accompanies this process. The audio EXPANDER produced a considerable volume increase, subjectively much greater than the couple of decibels we measured, but it did not seem to affect the dynamics to any significant degree. The simulated-stereo effect was like most phase-shifting systems we have heard; it can make a mono signal more interesting to listen to, but it is not likely to be mistaken for stereo by anyone who has heard the real thing.

The surround-sound feature was more satisfactory, especially with surround-sound-encoded programs. Used in moderation, it lent a sense of ambience to the sound, with enough "liveness" to distinguish the result from the simulated stereo sound and even from the unmodified stereo program. The graphic equalizer seemed to be as effective as any five-band equalizer can be and probably more so than a two- or three-range tone-control system.

The Denon AVC-500 can make things easier for the audio/video enthusiast who does a significant amount of video-tape copying, if only by eliminating the tedious changing of cable connections involved in using two or three VCR's. And if you do audio dubbing on your video tapes, this unit can also simplify your task. It is a versatile component whose ultimate utility is likely to be determined largely by the ingenuity and particular needs of the user.

Circle 141 on reader service card.
When you put a satellite in orbit, you want every possible assurance that it will perform. That's why corporations and governments all over the world ask NEC to build their satellites.

Even if you don't launch objects into outer space, it's comforting to know that NEC puts much of our satellite PCM digital technology into our Compact Disc players for the home.

While most high fidelity companies have only two or three years of experience with PCM digital audio, NEC has been at it since 1965. So it comes as no surprise that other manufacturers are now imitating the digital filtration and high-speed switching our CD players have had from the beginning. And it's no surprise that independent critics in America, Europe and Japan have awarded NEC's players top ratings.

You see, building satellites is not enough for NEC. We feel obligated to take the world's most advanced technology one step further: into your home.

NEC

We bring high technology home.
Taken on face value alone, this is the most remarkable car stereo in the world.

Introducing the phenomenal Kenwood KRC-999 cassette tuner. If the face plate isn't enough to make your jaw drop, wait 'til you hear the way the 999 sounds. And performs.

It's the most advanced car stereo ever made.

"Sure," you say, "I've heard that before." But how many car stereos have you heard that are driven by a 16K ROM computer?

A computer that lets you customize the sound to suit your car's environment.

And pre-set electronic volume levels.

And automatically seek out a track anywhere on a side.

And scan the first five seconds of every cut.

And take stations with the strongest signal and automatically program them into memory.

Heard enough?

How about the lowest signal to noise ratio available. Metal tape frequency response of 20 ~ 22.5k (± 3dB). A 7-band graphic equalizer that instantly converts to a spectrum analyzer.

Or an automatic azimuth-adjusting hyperbolic-contour tape head. And three drive motors.

Yes. The beauty of the KRC-999 is more than skin deep. It represents the culmination of 25 years of superior audio technology from Kenwood. Consider it our anniversary present to the world of music.

For the Kenwood dealer nearest you, call 1-800-CAR SOUND.
The SM 80 is the latest addition to the line of hi-fi loudspeakers made by Bertagni Electroacoustic Systems, Inc. (B.E.S.). The SM 80, the least-expensive B.E.S. speaker, employs the same unique construction as the company’s other models. Its principal radiating surface appears to be an almost flat plastic diaphragm, roughly oval in shape and measuring about 8 1/2 x 14 inches, mounted on a rigid cast-metal frame. The driving voice coil and magnet assembly are suspended over the center of the diaphragm on a metal bridge. A similar magnet/voice-coil structure for the tweeter is mounted at the upper left of the frame. Since the front grille is opaque and not removable, we could not see the tweeter diaphragm (or the front of the woofer diaphragm), but the magnet structures were visible through the rear grille.

Because it uses the radiation from both sides of the diaphragms to create a “wrap-around sound” quality, the B.E.S. SM 80 should be installed a few feet in front of a wall. The manufacturer suggests experimenting, however, with unorthodox positioning such as having one or both speakers at right angles to the listener. The SM 80’s planar diaphragms radiate equally from both front and back. In its normal free-standing position, it has a nearly omnidirectional horizontal polar pattern (actually, a figure-8) with output nulls at each side. The system’s frequency response is rated as 60 to 19,000 Hz ± 3 dB, and its nominal impedance is 8 ohms. The crossover between the woofer and tweeter takes place at 1,500 Hz.

The SM 80 stands upright on an oak-veneered wooden base that is 14 inches wide and 9 inches deep. The speaker proper is 15 inches wide, 24 inches high, and 4 inches deep. Its front and rear are covered with dark-brown cloth, and the sides are finished in simulated-oak vinyl veneer. Each speaker unit weighs about 18 1/4 pounds. Price: $330 per pair. B.E.S., Inc., Dept. SR, 12753 Moore St., Cerritos, CA 90701.

Lab Tests

We placed the B.E.S. SM 80 speakers about 3 feet from the wall behind them and 6 to 8 feet apart, though their locations did not seem to be at all critical. The room-response curve was somewhat irregular in the lower midrange, and the bass output dropped off rapidly below 76 Hz. Although the response curves from the left and right speakers (measured on axis and 30 degrees off axis, respectively) differed by 7 to 10 dB over much of the audio range above 1,000 Hz, they had similar shapes. For our close-miked woofer-response measurement we placed the microphone at the center of the lower grille.

The bass response sharply peaked at 76 Hz and dropped to a plateau about 10 dB lower in the 130- to 400-Hz range. Above 400 Hz it became very ragged, possibly because of interference between soundwave components radiating from different parts of the large bass diaphragm. The bass output fell precipitously—about 30 dB per octave—below 76 Hz. The bass and room-response curves spliced easily, with some guidance from our
quasi-anechoic FFT response measurements. The speaker also had a distinct peak between 200 and 300 Hz that showed up in both the FFT and room-response measurements. B.E.S. supplied us with response curves run on our test samples, and in spite of the very different test conditions, they matched ours closely. From our composite curve, the response was ±4 dB from 270 to 18,000 Hz, with peaks of 10 or 11 dB at 250 and 76 Hz. The speaker’s effective bass-response limit was about 50 Hz.

The FFT measurements not only confirmed the validity of the room-response measurements but also showed the same polar-response changes, with relatively little difference in frequency response between the on-axis and 45-degree off-axis measurements but a substantial change, typically about 10 dB, in overall output level. The phase characteristics of the speaker were quite good, with a group-delay variation of ±0.4 millisecond over most of the range from 1,500 to 23,000 Hz. The response irregularities that we found at several frequencies showed up, however, in the group-delay readings as sharp peaks of at least 2 milliseconds at 14,000 to 15,000 Hz, 9,000 Hz, and below 1,000 Hz.

The SM 80 was quite sensitive—our 91-dB measurement surpassed its rated value by 3 dB. When we drove it with 2.5 volts (which corresponds to a 90-dB sound-pressure level at 1,000 Hz), the bass distortion was very low from 100 down to 50 Hz, increasing from 0.28 to 2 percent over that range. The output fell off so rapidly below 50 Hz, however, that we could not make measurements at lower frequencies. The speaker’s impedance curve was among the flattest we have measured, between 5 and 6 ohms from 20 to 1,000 Hz except for a rise to 10 ohms at 76 Hz and to 6 ohms at 250 Hz—the latter coinciding with the sizable resonant output rise at that frequency. Impedance dipped to a minimum of 3.1 ohms at 5,000 Hz, returning to 5 ohms at 20,000 Hz.

Pulse tests of the speaker’s power-handling ability revealed that it distorted with inputs of 223 watts (into 5.5 ohms) at 100 Hz and 600 watts (into 6 ohms) at 1,000 Hz. Our amplifier clipped at 640 watts (into 3.9 ohms) before the speaker’s output showed any significant distortion at 10,000 Hz. Clearly, the SM 80’s rated maximum/minimum-power recommendations (75 and 5 watts, respectively) are very conservative, especially since it is fuse protected.

Comments

Any speaker that radiates over a wide angle is likely to produce irregular frequency-response curves in our FFT quasi-anechoic measurements because of interference from late-arriving boundary reflections (analogous to the multipath reception of FM signals). Nevertheless, such speakers usually sound much better than one might expect from looking at the response curves. The B.E.S. SM 80 was no exception. For the most part it sounded much like the contours of its room-response curve would suggest, with an additional sense of spaciousness derived from its dipolar radiation pattern.

There was a noticeable “chestiness” in the sound of this speaker corresponding to its accentuated lower-midrange output. Its high end was strong, with a tendency toward brightness consistent with its somewhat ragged high-end response measurements. The bass was surprising: it seemed much stronger than one would expect from a speaker with a 50- or 60-Hz cutoff, but this was probably an effect of the strong peak at 76 Hz.

Overall, the B.E.S. SM 80 sounded larger than it is, probably because of its wide dispersion characteristics. After a short period of listening to it, it was easy to accept its colorations as normal since they were never overbearing or unpleasant. Undoubtedly, some people will like the sound of the SM 80 and others will not, but that can be said about almost any speaker, regardless of price. My advice is the same as usual: listen before you buy. Among speakers selling for $330 a pair, the B.E.S. SM 80 holds its own very well.

Circle 142 on reader service card
Radio Shack’s New TV-Sound Receiver Adds True Stereo to Any TV

Come in now and save $19.90 when you buy this complete system! Our Realistic® TV-100 stereo receiver comes complete with two Minimus™ speakers, so you can hear all the fabulous sound of the new stereo TV broadcasts. A Special Audio Program control lets you hear the sound in a second language when it’s broadcast. There’s even a built-in stereo synthesizer so you can enjoy high-quality simulated stereo from regular TV and other monaural sources. The receiver works with any TV—no special hookup required. Just plug the speakers in, attach a standard TV antenna and listen. That’s all there is to it! Line-level outputs even let you use the receiver ($139.95 alone), as a separate tuner and play TV sound through your stereo system’s speakers. Many stations are already broadcasting in stereo, and more are adding stereo and second language programming all the time. Come in and discover the added dimension of stereo TV. Low as $20 per month on Radio Shack/CitiLine credit.*

Radio Shack®
A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION

Complete System
149.95
Reg. Separate items 169.85

*Credit plan from Citibank. Actual terms may vary depending on balance.
Absolutely not. There are certain areas in life where you can't skimp on quality. That's why there's Maxell XLS tape. It's engineered to achieve a lower distortion and wider dynamic range. XLS frequency response extends to the widest possible limits, with greater sensitivity throughout the tonal range.

It helps capture the quality of sound your system was designed to deliver. Use Maxell XLS for all your taping needs. Because there's simply no substitute for quality.

WOULD YOU BUY CHEAP PERFUME FOR YOUR GIRLFRIEND?
KENWOOD KVR-A90R AM/FM STEREO RECEIVER

Julian Hirsch, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories

KENWOOD's new KVR-A90R stereo receiver offers some video control features in addition to its digital-synthesis AM and FM tuners and extensive audio control facilities. The amplifier section is rated to deliver 70 watts per channel into 8-ohm loads from 20 to 20,000 Hz with no more than 0.007 percent total harmonic distortion. It also carries a secondary rating of 80 watts per channel into 8 ohms from 40 to 20,000 Hz with no more than 0.03 percent distortion. The receiver comes with the RC-90 forty-two-function remote control.

Perhaps the most strikingly unusual aspect of the Kenwood KVR-A90R is its front control panel, which uses membrane keys, like those found on some calculators, instead of buttons for most of its control functions. Pushplates are used for the input selectors and the volume adjustments, which step in 2-dB increments. A direct tuning feature, supplementing the usual scanning mode, allows any station to be selected by simply keying in its frequency. If desired, the frequency can be stored in one of twenty preset memories (there are ten membrane keys, each switchable to either of two memory banks). Each preset also recalls the appropriate AM or FM band.

The blue-white and red fluorescent indicators on the large display panel show most aspects of the receiver's operating status at a glance. In the tuner mode, the frequency is displayed in large numerals together with the band, the preset number (if applicable), the FM mode (stereo or mono), and whether manual or automatic tuning has been selected. If another input source is selected, its name replaces the frequency readout. Symbolic graphs show the relative settings of the volume and balance controls. When one of the volume buttons is pressed, the tuned frequency or input identification is replaced by numbers showing the amount of attenuation.

The display also indicates the operating status of the KVR-A90R's built-in seven-band digital graphic equalizer and spectrum analyzer, controlled by a group of membrane keys at the left of the panel. Initially, the equalizer display consists of seven short horizontal line segments joined at the center of an amplitude scale spanning a range of ±12 dB in 2-dB steps. Each line segment corresponds to the center frequency marked below it—60, 150, 400, 1,000, 2,400, 6,000, and 15,000 Hz. Membrane keys are used to select a frequency band for adjustment. Pressing a key causes its corresponding line segment to blink on and off, and two additional keys are used to boost or cut the response, moving the line up or down, by 2 dB at a time. Each band can be set separately to form the desired response "shape."

The selected equalization can be inserted into the program signal path, stored in one of three preset memories, or channeled to the Tape 2 recording outputs. In addition to the three user-selectable EQ characteristics, there are two internally set curves identified as LOUDDNESS and PRESENCE. The EQ display can also be switched to function as a seven-band real-time spectrum analyzer with approximately two-octave filter bandwidths. A switchable peak-hold mode briefly retains the highest reading in each band.

One or two VCR's can be connected to jacks in the rear of the receiver. A small button marked VIDEO selects which VCR's output will be switched through the receiv-
er when the video input selector is pressed. The video output goes to an external monitor, and the stereo or mono audio component of the signal is channeled through the receiver's audio circuits. A small slide switch on the rear apron can be set for stereo or mono playback, and mono programs can be enhanced by a Synthetic Stereo feature. A separate audio program from one of the receiver's other sources can be recorded on a VCR if it is designed for audio dubbing, and both video and audio can be dubbed from either VCR to the other.

The Kenwood KVR-A90R is finished in black with its membrane keys in two shades of gray. The rear apron contains phono jacks for the various inputs and outputs, screw binding posts for AM and FM antennas, a clip for the supplied pivoting AM loop antenna, insulated connectors for two pairs of speakers, remote-control jacks for compatible Kenwood cassette, CD, and record players, and three switched a.c. outlets. The receiver measures 16½ inches wide, 12½ inches deep, and 5½ inches high, and it weighs about 20 pounds. Price: $490. Kenwood Electronics, Dept. SR, 1315 Watsoncenter Rd., Carson, CA 90745.

Lab Tests

The Kenwood KVR-A90R's heat sinks are located inside its cabinet, and the cover above them became quite warm during the hour-long preconditioning at one-third rated power, though it became only slightly warm in normal operation. With both channels driving 8-ohm loads at 1,000 Hz, the output waveform clipped at 90 watts per channel. The 4-ohm power output was 85 watts, and the output into 2 ohms was 128 watts (a protective relay turned off the amplifier before it clipped in the last measurement).

As usual, we based our tests on the EIA amplifier test standard, using the prescribed gain settings. Our distortion readings were slightly higher than the rated 0.007 percent at most frequencies and power outputs. Kenwood's test data for our sample actually showed much lower distortion readings, and when we set the receiver's gain to maximum, the distortion was typically from 0.002 to 0.005 percent. Lower distortion at high gain is a common effect with electronic volume controls. Our higher distortion readings, evidently caused by nonlinearity in the preamp, had little to do with the receiver's power output.

The 1,000-Hz distortion into 8 ohms decreased from about 0.05 percent at 0.1 watt to about 0.007 percent in the 7- to 15-watt range, rising to 0.0125 percent at 80 watts before the amplifier clipped. The distortion curves with 4-and 2-ohm...
"The all new SST is landing."

Koss has transported sound and beauty to a higher plane with four new SST stereophones. They're the sleekest, most advanced, most comfortable phones ever created. And they're perfect complements to today's digital technology. Test pilot the new Koss SST's today. They'll take you wherever you want to go — at the speed of the Sound of Koss. Suggested retail price: $29.95 to $69.95.
loads were similar. Into 8-ohm loads at the rated 70 watts as well as at half and one-tenth rated power, the distortion was a constant 0.01 to 0.013 percent from 20 to 5,000 Hz, rising to only 0.035 percent at 20,000 Hz.

The equalizer's control range was approximately ± 12 dB, with center frequencies as indicated. Though the system is not as convenient to use as standard tone controls, the ability to store three sets of response curves for instant recall is a strong advantage. The LOUDNESS contour was very moderate in its effects—a boost of about 5 dB at 60 to 70 Hz and 2 dB at 20,000 Hz—and did not vary with the volume setting. It produced pleasing results, however, and never created an unnatural sound quality. The PRESENCE contour was even more subtle, increasing the overall gain by about 1.5 dB across the frequency spectrum, with an additional 2.5 dB in the 1,000- to 3,000-Hz range. It added a perceptible “forwardness” to the sound.

The phono section's RIAA equalization was among the most accurate we have measured, with an overall variation of about 0.5 dB from 20 to 20,000 Hz. We also measured the stereo synthesizer, which is usable only with mono inputs through the VCR jacks. The response of the left channel was unchanged, down 1.5 dB at 20 Hz and 3 dB at 20,000 Hz, and the right-channel output varied smoothly from about +1 to −5 dB over the same frequency range. The phase relationship between the two channels varied continuously with frequency, however, from being in phase to 90 degrees out of phase to reverse phase and so on through several complete cycles between 20 and 20,000 Hz.

Although the FM tuner section fell slightly short of meeting its usable-sensitivity rating, it did achieve the more important 50-dB quieting specification in both mono and stereo. The tuner noise level was very low in mono for inputs above 45 dBf (100 µV) and in stereo above 65 dBf (1,000 µV), at which levels the distortion readings were very similar for both modes. The channel separation was unusually uniform, between 35 and 38 dB from 50 to 15,000 Hz. The 0.8-dB capture ratio was outstanding, as was the 75-dB AM rejection. Although we were disappointed in the image-rejection measurement of only 38 dB, it matched the manufacturer's rating. Selectivity, though only fair, also met spec.

Comments

The Kenwood KVR-A9OR is moderately priced and replete with unusual features, many of them potentially very useful. The RC-90 remote control is convenient, too, especially if you have or are considering other Kenwood components. About 30 percent of the remote is devoted to functions of the compatible Kenwood turntables, cassette deck, and CD player that can be integrated with this receiver.

To Kenwood's credit, the KVR-A9OR is not advertised as an audio/video receiver, as we have seen done for other products with very similar features. Its video capability is strictly limited to signal switching between a couple of VCR's and a monitor, enhancing a VCR's mono sound with the Synthetic Stereo circuit, and amplifying a video-derived audio signal for playback through a stereo audio system. The audio section is actually very good, and certainly powerful enough for most reasonable needs in an audio/video system. Also, even though the amplifier is not rated for use with very low speaker impedances, it does a very creditable job in that respect as well. The utility of the graphic equalizer depends on your own listening habits and preferences. It is certainly capable of creating a wide variety of response curves, and the EQ-memory feature could be a great convenience. Even the LOUDNESS and PRESENCE contours are reasonably chosen.

The FM tuner section's performance, though generally quite good—and nothing less than outstanding in capture ratio and AM rejection—is marginal in respect to image rejection, but unless you live close to a major airport, this might not be a real problem. The AM tuner's quality is typical of that provided by stereo receivers.

In short, the overall performance of the KVR-A9OR, though not exactly outstanding, is certainly adequate. Any criticisms of the receiver should be viewed in relation to its price. While not inexpensive, it is not a high-priced component by today's standards, and it is attractive, functional, and versatile.

Circle 143 on reader service card

"... Go down to that booth with the 'state of the art' speakers, go left until you get to some 'real state of the art' speakers, and directly across from the 'absolutely state of the art' speakers, you'll find the 'positively state of the art' speakers..."
Because you have two eyes and two ears, it has six heads.

We're talking about the new Yamaha YV-1000 HQ VHS Hi-Fi video deck. And the six heads are no laughing matter.

Four are built just to take care of the picture. And two are built just to take care of the sound. So both picture and sound are uncompromised.

And the same high tracking speed that's used to record the video is used to record the audio.

Which means you get frequency response from 20Hz to 20kHz. Dynamic range of 80dB. Channel separation of 60dB. And wow and flutter that are virtually unmeasurable.

And that means sound so dramatic it makes you a part of the picture.

Of course, the picture itself is as extraordinary as the sound.

The video heads in the YV-1000 are a 4-head double-azimuth configuration for exceptionally high clarity in both the standard play and extended play modes. And newly developed HQ video circuitry further improves picture quality, especially in the EP mode.

But hold it, what about noise lines in the freeze-frame mode? A special circuit in the YV-1000 heads even does away with them. So you get a still picture that's as sharp as a photograph.

Another thing the YV-1000 does away with is obsolescence.

It's equipped with Multichannel Television Sound (MTS) to play back stereo broadcasts, and a Separate Audio Program (SAP) channel to monitor programs broadcast in two languages. It also has 12 VHF channels, 56 UHF channels, and 113 cable-ready channels. And the capability to record a simulcast stereo signal from an FM tuner along with the video signal.

So whatever's on tonight or on the drawing board for tomorrow, the YV-1000 is ready for it.

All this advanced technology might be a little scary if the YV-1000 didn't have so many user-friendly features.

The tape counter, for instance, doubles as a remaining time indicator. So you won't run out of tape before you run out of program.

When the end of the tape is reached, the YV-1000 automatically rewinds it for you.

And the infrared remote lets you operate the YV-1000 from your easy chair.

But now it's time to get up from your chair to visit your Yamaha dealer. And see what amazing things the six-headed YV-1000 video deck can do for your eyes and ears.

Yamaha Electronics Corporation, USA, P.O. Box 6660, Buena Park, CA 90622

YAMAHA®
TEST REPORTS

The Terk FM 8403, imported from Italy, is an active indoor FM antenna whose built-in amplifier is said to boost received signals by up to 24 dB (sixteen times) before they reach a receiver or tuner. Most people who either cannot or do not wish to install a good outdoor FM antenna use the twin-lead folded dipoles that are furnished with many receivers and tuners. Although these can be reasonably effective—if you are fortunate enough to be able to place them in the optimum location for your favorite station—they are difficult to conceal, and proximity to other objects and even people moving around the room alters their directional pattern and often makes reception of some stations poor or erratic or even impossible. The difficulty of orienting such an antenna is obvious.

A number of indoor antennas have been offered to the public, ranging from "rabbit ears" to tuned and folded loops that are packaged to harmonize more readily with their surroundings. Most of these antennas are directional and tunable to the specific frequency being received. In general, their gain relative to a dipole is negative; that is, they supply the receiver with a weaker signal than a simple dipole would deliver. The convenience of using such antennas usually compensates for the relative signal weakness, and in reasonably strong signal areas they can be perfectly satisfactory substitutes for a dipole.

To the extent that they are directional, they may also be able to reduce multipath distortion.

The Terk FM 8403 is physically unlike other indoor antennas we have seen. A tapered, black-plastic obelisk, 16 3/4 inches high with a 2 1/4 x 3 1/2-inch base, it has an integral 75-ohm coaxial signal cable, about 53 inches long, that terminates in an F connector. A supplied 75- to 300-ohm transformer has output lugs that can be connected to the regular antenna terminals of any receiver lacking a 75-ohm F connector. The antenna also has an integral 6-foot a.c. line cord (it can be left energized at all times if desired). Under the base is an adjustment shaft for the internal amplifier, the gain of which can be varied from unity (0 dB) to 24 dB. According to Terk, the antenna has a 0-dB bandwidth of 50 to 150 MHz and is optimized for the FM band.

The FM 8403 is omnidirectional when standing vertically on its base. The product announcement and instruction sheet say that this automatically eliminates multipath interference. Actually, the reverse is true: an omnidirectional antenna is ordinarily a poor choice for a multipath-reception problem. The literature does point out, however, that the antenna is highly directional when it is placed on its side and oriented horizontally like a dipole, suggesting that in weak signal areas the best results can be obtained in this manner.

The Terk FM 8403 has a one-year warranty and sells for $79.95. Terk Technologies Corp., Dept. SR, 740 Broadway, New York, NY 10003.

Lab Tests

Lacking the highly specialized facilities required for making accurate antenna gain and bandwidth measurements, we tried to estimate the gain of the Terk FM 8403, relative to a folded dipole, by transmitting a test signal across the laboratory from our signal generator to the antenna. The FM tuner output was connected to our distortion analyzer. We used the “usable sensitivity” level of 3.2 percent distortion plus noise in the tuner output as a reference point for our measurements.

We compared the Terk antenna to two horizontal dipoles, one horizontal and the other vertical. All three antennas were within 3 feet of each other. The Terk was mounted on a stand that let us position it either vertically or in any horizontal orientation. The transmitting antenna was a horizontal folded dipole about 12 feet from the receiving antennas (much too close for totally valid measurements at these frequencies).

At approximately 88 and 108 MHz (the only reasonably clear frequencies at our location), we measured the generator output needed to produce the reference distortion level in the tuner output with each of the receiving antennas. Although these measurements clearly showed that the Terk FM 8403 (at its maximum gain setting) was not as good as either of the dipoles, the readings were so scattered that we decided to use a more practical criterion for evaluation.

Using each antenna in turn, we tuned across the entire FM band and counted the number of stations that lit the tuner’s light (showing that the received signal was greater than the tuner's muting threshold). This test left no doubt about the relative effectiveness of the three antennas. The horizontal dipole received forty-five stations, the vertical dipole received forty stations, and the Terk FM 8403 was able to pull in only thirty-two stations. Although Terk supplies various performance ratings for the antenna, they are not readily interpreted for real-world conditions. Since we

TERK FM 8403 ANTENNA

Julian Hirsch, Hirsch-Houck Laboratories

The Terk FM 8403 is physically unlike other indoor antennas we have seen. A tapered, black-plastic obelisk, 16 3/4 inches high with a 2 1/4 x 3 1/2-inch base, it has an integral 75-ohm coaxial signal cable, about 53 inches long, that terminates in an F connector. A supplied 75- to 300-ohm transformer has output lugs that can be connected to the regular antenna terminals of any receiver lacking a 75-ohm F connector. The antenna also has an integral 6-foot a.c. line cord (it can be left energized at all times if desired). Under the base is an adjustment shaft for the internal amplifier, the gain of which can be varied from unity (0 dB) to 24 dB. According to Terk, the antenna has a 0-dB bandwidth of 50 to 150 MHz and is optimized for the FM band.

The FM 8403 is omnidirectional when standing vertically on its base. The product announcement and instruction sheet say that this automatically eliminates multipath interference. Actually, the reverse is true: an omnidirectional antenna is ordinarily a poor choice for a multipath-reception problem. The literature does point out, however, that the antenna is highly directional when it is placed on its side and oriented horizontally like a dipole, suggesting that in weak signal areas the best results can be obtained in this manner.

The Terk FM 8403 has a one-year warranty and sells for $79.95. Terk Technologies Corp., Dept. SR, 740 Broadway, New York, NY 10003.

Lab Tests

Lacking the highly specialized facilities required for making accurate antenna gain and bandwidth measurements, we tried to estimate the gain of the Terk FM 8403, relative to a folded dipole, by transmitting a test signal across the laboratory from our signal generator to the antenna. The FM tuner output was connected to our distortion analyzer. We used the "usable sensitivity" level of 3.2 percent distortion plus noise in the tuner output as a reference point for our measurements.

We compared the Terk antenna to two horizontal dipoles, one horizontal and the other vertical. All three antennas were within 3 feet of each other. The Terk was mounted on a stand that let us position it either vertically or in any horizontal orientation. The transmitting antenna was a horizontal folded dipole about 12 feet from the receiving antennas (much too close for totally valid measurements at these frequencies).

At approximately 88 and 108 MHz (the only reasonably clear frequencies at our location), we measured the generator output needed to produce the reference distortion level in the tuner output with each of the receiving antennas. Although these measurements clearly showed that the Terk FM 8403 (at its maximum gain setting) was not as good as either of the dipoles, the readings were so scattered that we decided to use a more practical criterion for evaluation.

Using each antenna in turn, we tuned across the entire FM band and counted the number of stations that lit the tuner’s light (showing that the received signal was greater than the tuner’s muting threshold). This test left no doubt about the relative effectiveness of the three antennas. The horizontal dipole received forty-five stations, the vertical dipole received forty stations, and the Terk FM 8403 was able to pull in only thirty-two stations. Although Terk supplies various performance ratings for the antenna, they are not readily interpreted for real-world conditions. Since we
have no facilities for measuring its intermodulation distortion or noise, we based our judgment on the pragmatic criterion of how many stations it received.

Comments
Past experience with indoor antennas, or any form of undersized antenna, has not led us to expect miracles from them, and we were not surprised by the results of this test. An antenna whose element is not large enough to be tuned to the frequency of the signal is simply not as efficient as a full-sized tunable antenna in supplying an intercepted signal to a tuner's antenna input. Built-in gain helps, but it is certainly no panacea.

Also, we must admit to being put off by the claim that an omnidirectional antenna is inherently free of multipath effects. Multipath distortion arises from external causes—the reflection of a signal from several objects, causing multiple arrivals at the receiving site at different times. A highly directional antenna can sometimes help by discriminating against some of the unwanted signals. To the extent that the Terk FM 8403 is directional, it might help, and we confirmed that it becomes quite directional when mounted in a horizontal position. Unfortunately, the antenna's design does not really lend itself to convenient horizontal orientation.

We suspect that the real benefit of the Terk antenna's omnidirectionality is its apparent lessened susceptibility to interference within a room from people walking in front of the antenna. A human body can act like an antenna element or reflector and induce multipath-like distortion effects. Many hi-fi installations suffer from such problems, and the Terk FM 8403 may help to minimize or eliminate them.

Although we do not consider the Terk FM 8403 an appropriate choice for a weak-signal location, it does a very creditable job in areas served by reasonably strong FM signals. We tried it with a tuner outside the lab and found it to be superior to the B.I.C. Beam Box antenna (a popular model a few years ago, now discontinued and not generally available) that we had been using in that location. And, of course, it will not really lend itself to convenient mounting. The Terk FM 8403 does a very creditable job in areas served by reasonably strong FM signals.

Finally, stereo can come out and play.
Bose® 101™ Environmental Speaker

The weatherproof Bose 101 speaker plays true high fidelity sound almost anywhere. Optional mounting accessories and colored decorator grille make the Stereo Everywhere™ 101 system a perfect match for any environment—indoors and out. Hear it now at your authorized Bose dealer. For more information, write: Bose Corporation, Dept. SR, 10 Speen St., Framingham, MA 01701.
Akamichi's CR-7A is a three-head deck with four motors and a closed-loop dual-capstan drive. It has automatic bias circuits and variable azimuth. Price: $1,350.

Do lab measurements and listening tests reveal a correlation between price and performance?
FRIENDS often come up to me and say, "I saw your reviews of the X and Y cassette decks, and they both look good to me. But tell me, honestly, is there really a $250 difference between the X and the Y, and is your Z reference deck really worth twice what the Y costs?"

Such questions can ultimately have only highly personal answers, of course, for beyond certain essentials, with audio components as with houses and cars, worth is an intangible that only an individual can translate into a dollar figure.

Still, my questioners' meaning is clear enough.

When I test a component I measure its objective performance and report on its features and how useful I found them. Using both prerecorded cassettes and those I have recorded myself, I try to assess the deck's listening qualities, basing my assessments on my general experience with other units and, as an overall check, with my reference deck (a Nakamichi ZX-9). But when several units are tested months apart, subjective reactions to the sound of one deck or another are generally much harder to recall than numbers or tables are to look up.

For this reason, I very much welcomed the task of comparing three cassette decks at the same time, head to head, as it were. The three decks selected for this review offered a particular challenge, for despite a wide price range, with the most expensive being more than three times the price of the least costly, they have remarkably similar features and, as I found, measurements. All are three-head decks, which permit instant comparison between the incoming signal and its recorded result, and all three decks enable user adjustments to eliminate the differences among the various brands of cassettes. All three include both Dolby B and Dolby C noise-reduction circuitry, electronic rather than mechanical tape counters and level indicators, switch-selectable FM-multiplex filters, switch provisions for timer-activated recording and playback, and separate left, right, and master record-level controls. All three are front-loading decks with easily removed cassette-well covers that facilitate periodic head cleaning and demagnetizing. And all three decks have separate playback-level controls, a feature too often omitted on cassette decks and one that proved almost indispensable for my comparative listening tests.

The most expensive of the decks tested, the Nakamichi CR-7A ($1,350), clearly exemplifies a "purist" design approach, as the description of its features in the box on the next page makes clear. Direct-coupled amplifiers are used in its electronics, as is an unusually low-noise head preamplifier. Noise reduction is limited to the classic Dolby B and Dolby C circuits.

The Yamaha K-1020 ($699) is the only one of the three to include the dbx noise-reduction system in addition to Dolby B and Dolby C. It also includes the Dolby HX Professional servo-bias system to extend the tape's high-frequency capacity. Like the Nakamichi, the Yamaha does not include microphone jacks, so live recording...
NAKAMICHI was the first company to produce a three-head cassette deck, and the CR-7A continues in Nakamichi's tradition of innovation. A four-motor deck with closed-loop dual-capstan drive, the CR-7A has such additional refinements as user-adjustable playback azimuth alignment and a sixty-four-step tape-optimization system controlled by a 6-bit microprocessor.

The record and playback heads in the Nakamichi CR-7A are not merely separate elements in a common case but physically distinct units, eliminating the possibility of electromagnetic interaction between them (bias leaking from the record head into the playback head, for example). Each Crystalloy head has its own complete set of azimuth, zenith, and height adjustments, insuring that the head gaps can be magnetically and physically aligned. The 0.8-micrometer playback gap and the 3.5-micrometer record gap are optimum for the tape speed.

Unique to the Nakamichi design is a pressure-pad lifter that pushes the felt pressure pad in the cassette shell out of the way entirely. Pressure pads are required by most cassette decks to insure that the tape and heads remain in intimate contact. Nakamichi's transports are designed only to make this assurance and thereby eliminate a possible source of modulation noise.

The take-up capstan of the CR-7A is direct-driven by a noncogging d.c. servomotor. The supply capstan is belt-coupled, and it is slightly smaller (2.3 rather than 2.5 millimeters in diameter) than the primary (take-up) capstan, which creates a closed loop that simultaneously supplies tape tension to hold the tape against the heads and isolates any irregularities arising from the take-up and supply reel hubs. In addition, differences in the size and mass of the flywheels and the use of dissimilar materials in the transport mechanism prevent the development of reinforcing resonances that would be heard as wow-and-flutter.

A second d.c. motor is used for the reel hubs. A third motor turns a cam system that applies or releases the brakes and engages or disengages the drive system without the customary noise and shock of solenoids. Finally, a fourth motor is used for the automatic playback-head azimuth adjustments.

Since cassette housings are generally not perfect, and since the record heads on duplicators (or other decks) are not always perfectly aligned, a small degree of azimuth error is present in most recorded cassettes. Azimuth error—a deviation from exact perpendicularity between the tape edge and the magnetic head gap—can cause substantial high-frequency losses during playback. An error of only one-sixth of a degree can cause a 10-dB loss at 20 kHz, for example. To offset the effects of azimuth error in recordings, the Nakamichi CR-7A has a playback-head azimuth adjustment. The adjustment can be performed at any time using a front-panel control or a pair of buttons on the deck's wireless remote control.

Relative changes in azimuth are shown visibly on the front panel display, and the user adjusts the control by ear during playback for the audibly best treble performance.

Automatic playback-head azimuth adjustment is also the first step in the microprocessor-controlled calibration process designed to eliminate brand-to-brand (or batch-to-batch) differences among individual cassettes. Other steps include optimization of recording bias and equalization and compensation for the different overall sensitivity of various tape formulations. The entire autocalibration process takes about 15 seconds, after which the tape is rewound to the point where the process began. The optimized settings for each tape type are stored in memory until you decide to repeat the process.

Like most cassette decks today, the CR-7A will also automatically select the proper bias/equalization settings by tape type for each cassette you insert. Unlike most, however, a manual overrides is also provided, which permits, for example, proper playback (or recording) of some recent "audiophile" cassettes that use CrO₂-type tape but are designed for playback with ferric-type equalization.

The electronic counter display on the CR-7A can be set to show elapsed time, remaining time on the side, or conventional tape-counter units. Its level indicators have twenty-four segments per channel, calibrated from -40 to +10 dB, and the peak value can be held in view for 2 seconds if desired. In addition to the regular record-level controls, a two-speed auto-fade-in/fade-out system is provided, as are memory rewind/forward options, a record/mute button, and a switch-selected infrasonic filter.

This Akamichi was optimized for best treble, it showed a slight rise (again, about 2 dB) in the extreme high frequencies. Results for both decks were completely within normal tolerances.

Lab Tests
The playback frequency response of all three decks was measured using our IEC-standard calibrated BITEF test tones, which cover the range from 31.5 to 18,000 Hz. As the graph on page 00 shows, all three decks were flat within 1 dB through the low and mid frequencies. At the high end, the response of the Teac deck remained flat, dropping off only about 2 dB at the highest frequencies. When the playback azimuth control of the Nakamichi was optimized for best treble, it showed a slight rise (again, about 2 dB) in the extreme high frequencies.

Using Dolby C, I judged all three decks to be capable of making dubs of Compact Discs that were virtually indistinguishable from the originals at a reasonably normal listening level.

As received, however, the Yamaha K-1020 had a treble rolloff of 6 to 8 dB, a clear result either of jolting during shipping or of factory misalignment. A knowledgeable user with a collection of top-quality pre-recorded tapes would suspect something was amiss and take it in for service. But the average user would probably dismiss that degree of loss—on playback of prerecorded tapes only—as "the limits of what you can expect from mass-produced cassettes." Having a collection of calibrated tapes, properly demagnetized tiny screwdrivers, and long experience, I took only minutes to realign the head and bring the deck...
back into specification (indeed, better than spec). This difficulty with the Yamaha unit, however, gave indirect support for the value of the Nakamichi's user-adjustable azimuth, a feature that permits you to optimize playback instantly and easily for all recorded cassettes without need of any technical paraphernalia.

To provide a uniform basis for comparing the record-playback performance of the three decks, all were tested using exactly the same cassettes, which were bulk erased between each series of tests. The cassettes were factory-provided "center of the line" samples of TDK AD (ferric), TDK SA (chrome-type), and TDK MA (metal). The overall record-playback responses, both at the IEC 0-dB level and the customary -20 dB, are shown in the graphs. At both levels, the Nakamichi had a slight advantage. With Dolby B and Dolby C noise reduction systems, it also provides such advanced features as user-optimization of recording bias, an elapsed-time tape counter, and dual-speed fast-forward and rewind modes.

Made of long-wearing Sendust, the record and playback heads in the K-1020 are electrically separate though housed in a common physical casing. The tape transport uses a closed-loop dual-capstan system. A d.c. servomotor is used for the capstan drive. A second d.c. motor is used for the reel hubs themselves. The K-1020 is unusual in having a dual-speed fast-forward and rewind transport. Pressing and then releasing either high-speed button causes normal fast winding, but if the user holds the button down, the winding speed is increased by approximately 50 percent until the end of the reel is near. At that point the transport automatically slows down to permit a gentle stop. Used with the MUTED SEARCH button, the fast-winding modes automatically search for pauses between selections, at which the machine will stop and commence playback. The K-1020 also contains a third d.c. motor to operate the brakes and the head gate.

The Yamaha unit, however, gave in-ter than spec). This difficulty with the Yamaha unit, however, gave indirect support for the value of the Nakamichi's user-adjustable azimuth, a feature that permits you to optimize playback instantly and easily for all recorded cassettes without need of any technical paraphernalia.

To provide a uniform basis for comparing the record-playback performance of the three decks, all were tested using exactly the same cassettes, which were bulk erased between each series of tests. The cassettes were factory-provided "center of the line" samples of TDK AD (ferric), TDK SA (chrome-type), and TDK MA (metal). The overall record-playback responses, both at the IEC 0-dB level and the customary -20 dB, are shown in the graphs. At both levels, the Nakamichi was flat within 2 dB all the way down to 20 Hz. The Yamaha was down between 3 and 5 dB, still very good performance, and the Teac from 5 to 6 dB, about what one expects at its price. Since few speakers reproduce the lowest musical octave, and few recordings include it anyway, the bass roll-off is not audible in most cases, though the differences among the three decks are characteristic.

At the high-frequency end, the contribution of Dolby HX Pro is evident in the top performance of the Yamaha unit at the 0-dB level. With TDK SA, slight tweaking of the bias controls of the Teac and Yamaha would have resulted in flatter curves at 20 dB, but the deviations shown in the graph were not judged sufficient to warrant adjustments. With metal tape, the frequency responses of all three decks were essentially identical and almost perfectly flat from 60 to 20,000 Hz.

The signal-to-noise measurements on the three decks are shown in the accompanying chart (the A-weighted and CCIR-weighted measurements are the significant ones). With Dolby B and Dolby C the Nakamichi had a slight advantage over the other two units, but the differences (typically 1 to 3 dB) were hardly startling. The Yamaha's dbx circuitry, however, yielded an average 12-dB improvement, clearly far more of an edge.

Similarly, the measured wow-and-flutter figures, all good, speak more eloquently of the decks' similarity than their differences. The Yamaha K-1020 is a three-head, three-motor cassette deck that adds the Dolby HX Professional and dbx systems to the usual Dolby B and Dolby C noise-reduction systems. It also provides such advanced features as user-optimization of recording bias, an elapsed-time tape counter, and dual-speed fast-forward and rewind modes. Made of long-wearing Sendust, the record and playback heads in the K-1020 are electrically separate though housed in a common physical casing. The tape transport uses a closed-loop dual-capstan system. A d.c. servomotor is used for the capstan drive. A second d.c. motor is used for the reel hubs themselves. The K-1020 is unusual in having a dual-speed fast-forward and rewind transport. Pressing and then releasing either high-speed button causes normal fast winding, but if the user holds the button down, the winding speed is increased by approximately 50 percent until the end of the reel is near. At that point the transport automatically slows down to permit a gentle stop. Used with the MUTED SEARCH button, the fast-winding modes automatically search for pauses between selections, at which the machine will stop and commence playback. The K-1020 also contains a third d.c. motor to operate the brakes and the head gate.

The Teac V-750 is electronic rather than mechanical, but it indicates hub revolutions only, not elapsed or remaining time. The level indicator registers peak levels on a twelve-segment-per-channel display that is calibrated from -20 to +8 dB. Dolby B and Dolby C noise reduction systems are switch selectable, as is the FM-multiplex filter.
### Laboratory Measurements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Nakamichi</th>
<th>Yamaha</th>
<th>Teac</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fast-forward time (C-60, seconds)</strong></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69/46*</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rewind time (C-60, seconds)</strong></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>69/47*</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Speed error</strong></td>
<td>+0.6%</td>
<td>-0.6%</td>
<td>+1.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wow and flutter (wrms/DIN peak-weighted)</strong></td>
<td>0.028%/.048%</td>
<td>0.02%/.055%</td>
<td>0.022%/.049%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Line input for indicated 0 dB</strong></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Line output at indicated 0 dB</strong></td>
<td>900</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meter indication at IEC-standard 0 dB</strong></td>
<td>+3</td>
<td>+4</td>
<td>+1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Tape: TDK AD (Type I, Ferric)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Nakamichi</th>
<th>Yamaha</th>
<th>Teac</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distortion (third-harmonic) at IEC 0 dB</strong></td>
<td>0.8%</td>
<td>0.66%/0.04%**</td>
<td>1.25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meter indication at 3% distortion</strong></td>
<td>+6</td>
<td>+7.2/+14.6**</td>
<td>+2.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Signal-to-noise ratios (decibels)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No noise reduction</td>
<td>52.2</td>
<td>57.0</td>
<td>54.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolby B on</td>
<td>60.5</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>64.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolby C on</td>
<td>63.4</td>
<td>72.6</td>
<td>74.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dbx on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Tape: TDK SA (Type II, CR02-Type)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Nakamichi</th>
<th>Yamaha</th>
<th>Teac</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distortion (third-harmonic) at IEC 0 dB</strong></td>
<td>0.77%</td>
<td>1.25%/0.25%**</td>
<td>1.15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meter indication at 3% distortion</strong></td>
<td>+6.4</td>
<td>+6.2/+13.1**</td>
<td>+3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Signal-to-noise ratios (decibels)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No noise reduction</td>
<td>55.4</td>
<td>59.9</td>
<td>57.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolby B on</td>
<td>62.1</td>
<td>68.6</td>
<td>67.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolby C on</td>
<td>65.0</td>
<td>75.3</td>
<td>76.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dbx on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Tape: TDK MA (Type IV, Metal)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Nakamichi</th>
<th>Yamaha</th>
<th>Teac</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Distortion (third-harmonic) at IEC 0 dB</strong></td>
<td>0.45%</td>
<td>1.1%/0.26%**</td>
<td>1.05%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meter indication at 3% distortion</strong></td>
<td>+8.7</td>
<td>+7.0/+13.8**</td>
<td>+4.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Signal-to-noise ratios (decibels)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No noise reduction</td>
<td>56.8</td>
<td>61.4</td>
<td>59.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolby B on</td>
<td>64.2</td>
<td>70.6</td>
<td>69.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolby C on</td>
<td>67.2</td>
<td>76.9</td>
<td>78.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dbx on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*with fast-wind button held in (see text) **with dbx at equivalent output level

Teac was atypically good for a single-capstan deck in this respect; the Nakamichi, though well within its specs, was a surprise in that it did not stand out in this measurement. The Yamaha's measurements were about what I would have expected from a well-designed dual-capstan cassette deck.

**Listening Tests**

Because all three decks are three-head units, individual source-vs.-tape comparisons were relatively easy to make. All analog copying involves some loss of quality, so none of the decks could make absolutely identical copies of wide-range Compact Discs. Nonetheless, using Dolby C noise reduction, I judged all three units capable of making what I would call "virtually indistinguishable" dubs of the originals—close enough, in other words, that if you entered the room with the music playing and the volume at a reasonably normal listening level, you would be unaware that you were listening to a tape copy rather than the CD original.

To compare the three decks against each other I employed an ABX blind-comparator switching system. With this system you compare two components, A and B, by determining which sounds identical to component X. The identity of X, either A or B, is randomly determined each time by a microproces-
frequency responses with metal tape were virtually identical from 60 to 20,000 Hz.

The three decks were tested in pairs, simultaneously recording and playing back various musical selections, including parts of the Schubert Trout Quintet (Philips), the Pachelbel Canon (L'Oiseau-Lyre), Bach selections from "The Great Organ at Methuen" (Telarc), the opening of Strauss's Also sprach Zarathustra (Philips, on the Technics "Digital Inspection" sampler), and the finale, with cannon fire and bells, of Tchaikovsky's 1812 Overture (Telarc).

Using Dolby C, I could distinguish no consistent sonic differences between the Yamaha and the Teac decks. Each time I thought I could, I'd find I had guessed wrong as often as right. Again, using Dolby C, there was a consistently audible, though not a startlingly large, difference between either of these decks and the Nakamichi. The differences I heard involved several factors.

For one thing (as our measurements confirmed), there were differences both in the level and frequency distribution of the decks' residual noise. The character of the tape hiss seemed less intrusive with the Nakamichi, both because it was quieter overall and because it had proportionately more bass content and thus sounded less "hissy."

Second, with the Nakamichi unit solo-piano notes seemed to have a clearer, more bell-like ring, and small-ensemble strings seemed to retain their individual identity and definition slightly better. I would relate this effect to the relative lack of what is called "modulation" noise. Unlike tape hiss, modulation noise (often called "noise behind the signal") varies in intensity with the recorded sound itself. Its presence tends to diminish the clarity of the reproduced sound or to add a sonic character often characterized as "graininess" or "grittiness." We have known since the days of open-reel that felt pressure pads used to hold the moving tape against the heads are prime causes of modulation noise, and of the three decks tested the Nakamichi is the only one that does without the pressure pad normally used with cassettes.

The final difference I consistently found with Dolby C was more powerful bass response, as in organ pedales and canon shots, from the Nakamichi than the Teac or the Yamaha. There is little mystery about this if you look at the frequency-response curves of the three machines below about 60 Hz—that is, in the bottom two musical octaves. Whether this difference could be heard with less than extremely wide-range speakers (I use AR9's) is questionable, however.

The Nakamichi consistently produced less intrusive tape hiss, and it had a relative lack of modulation noise and more powerful bass response.

On the other hand, in terms of producing a dead-silent background at very high volume levels, the Yamaha's dbx system took top honors hands down. Dolby C reduces hiss to the point where most people can notice it distinctly only during the silent periods between musical selections, but only dbx can entirely eliminate hiss as an audible factor.

When listening to music with a percussive character (piano or tympani, for example), it was sometimes possible to hear slight variations in the background noise level created by the operation of the dbx system itself. Known as "breathing" or "pumping," the effect is more apparent to some listeners than to others. Current dbx systems like the one in the Yamaha are very nearly immune to audible "pumping," and I was able to detect it only in direct comparisons with the Teac and Nakamichi decks using Dolby C—which allowed ordinary hiss to be perceptible.

Still a Personal Choice

Among so-called "purist" audiophiles, it is axiomatic that any audible difference carries with it an infinite worth—a proposition I find plain silly. Despite the subtle differences I heard among these three decks, I would not hesitate to recommend any of them. Each is of excellent quality and worth a serious audiophile's consideration.

As for whether there is really a $300 difference between the Yamaha and the Teac, or whether the Nakamichi is worth almost twice the price of the Yamaha, that's up to you. It depends on how much value you place on the differences in features and performance. As I'd have to say to my inquiring friends, therefore, "You pays your money and you takes your choice."
POCKET STEREO

A round-up of the portable cassette decks and radios that have revolutionized listening habits across the country

by Fred Petras

"Personal portable," "headphone stereo," or "pocket stereo" equipment, call it what you will, has come a long way since Sony introduced the first Walkman about six years ago. Its popularity and wide acceptance are based on an ability to produce eminently listenable stereo sound in an exceptionally convenient, affordable, and usually reliable format.

The current selection of personal portables is somewhat broader than when STEREO REVIEW last surveyed the marketplace in September 1983. The equipment also comes in a greater variety of sizes, with something to fit any shirt, jacket, or coat pocket, and the price range is broader, with models to fit any budget. Configurations range from FM-only stereo radios barely larger than a credit card to units that have dual autoreverse cassette player/recorders with Dolby noise reduction, a graphic equalizer, and an AM/FM stereo radio. Prices range from as little as $20 up to around $350, including the headphones. Discounting is widespread, and the price break can be substantial in large metropolitan areas where retail competition is strong.

High-quality personal portables come from about a dozen major manufacturers, who compete heavily at the lower end of the price range. Thus, you'll see many look-alike models priced only a dollar or two apart. But most suppliers also have one or two higher-performance models that are more distinctive and merit attention by audiophiles. It's best to avoid unknown brand names, especially those that seem intended to suggest reputable, nationally advertised brands such as Panasonic, Toshiba, JVC, Aiwa, or Sony (for instance, "Pan-O-Sonique"). The major brands have
service networks to back up their products; the unknowns generally don't.

The audio industry is noted for introducing technological advances on a "trickle-down" basis, first in high-priced home components, then in mid-priced equipment, and finally in mass-market gear. That's why we're now seeing in the personal-stereo category more and more of such familiar home-component features as graphic equalizers, Dolby B, autoreverse, dynamic-range expansion, and metal-tape playback equalization (even metal recording-bias settings in a few models).

The latest wrinkles that may soon be widely adopted are remote control (available in two Aiwa models), solar-power operation (in a radio from Nlura), and dual transports (in cassette players from Panasonic and Sony). Of course, inherent in all pocket-stereo equipment is an incredible degree of miniaturization, which seems ever advancing to new levels of compactness, as in today's "credit-card" radios and cassette players little bigger than the cassettes themselves.

**Cassette Decks**

A major trend in personal-size cassette players and recorders in 1986 is the increasing use of built-in graphic equalizers. The initial offerings were limited to three frequency bands—low, midrange, and high—but three companies now have models with five-band equalizers.

Tosh be's KT-4075 ($130), an AM/FM stereo radio/cassette player, offers ±10 dB of tone adjustment centered at 100, 300, 1,000, 3,300 and 10,000 Hz. The autoreverse deck also includes Dolby B, an anti-rolling mechanism, and auto stop, and there are LED indicators for tape direction and FM stereo.
SHOPTING for a personal stereo also means shopping for a store with a wide product selection and patient salespeople willing to let you perform certain tests on the equipment before you buy.

The ideal cassette player/recorder has a stable tape-drive system and minimal wow-and-flutter. With a portable it's easy to check for these in a store. Just shake, twist, and turn the player while it's playing a cassette, first gently and slowly, then vigorously. If the sound wavers significantly when the player is handled gently, avoid that unit. To insure that a set will function well while you're jogging, hold it at your side as you briefly run in place on the sales floor. If the sound fades in and out or "wobbles" in any way, don't buy.

Even the highest-priced portables may exhibit some sound degradation when held, but they will play properly under ordinary circumstances. Essentially, choose a player that is least affected by motion when playing on the go. Ideal for such testing are cassettes recorded with music that is totally familiar to you. The best music for a test tape is solo piano since that is least affected by motion when handled roughly, but they will may exhibit some sound degradation and out or "wobbles" in any way, don't buy.

The high-quality portable prices may exhibit some sound degradation when held, but they will play properly under ordinary circumstances. Essentially, choose a player that is least affected by motion when playing on the go. Ideal for such testing are cassettes recorded with music that is totally familiar to you. The best music for a test tape is solo piano since it quickly reveals transport inadequacies. The players most likely to pass your "torture" tests are those with so-called "anti-rolling" mechanisms, a feature well worth its extra cost.

Even if you don't listen to music at loud levels, your cassette player's amplifier should be able to handle the brief peaks on well-recorded cassettes without distortion. To evaluate this quality, use fresh batteries (four AA and four AAA alkaline cells will cover most needs) and a cassette recorded with various test tones or solo flute, clarinet, or similar music. With the headphones positioned off your ears to protect them against high volume levels, slowly turn up the player's level control until you hear the music distort. The sound level should be very loud before any distortion is audible. You'll need a high-quality cassette recording and a set of high-quality dynamic headphones, such as those meant for home use, to determine how well a player reproduces the full tonal range. Be sure you are totally familiar with how the cassette sounds on a home audio system so you'll have a valid listening reference. After connecting the headphones (you may need an adaptor plug), listen carefully and compare what you hear with your aural memory of the music as played on the home system. The closer it comes to the reference sound, the better.

A test to determine the inherent signal-to-noise ratio of a portable player can be conducted with a blank tape that has a nonmagnetic leader. The background noise level of the tape is the reference noise level to which you will compare the noise levels of players under consideration. Fast-wind the blank cassette so that only about a minute of tape is left to play, then press the play button and turn the volume level up high. Then you will hear is a combination of the player's noise level and the background noise of the tape. As the magnetic tape changes to nonmagnetic leader, the noise level will drop noticeably. The greater the drop, the lower the inherent playback noise level of the player.

The ideal cassette player/recorder has a stable tape-drive system and minimal wow-and-flutter. With a portable it's easy to check for these in a store. Just shake, twist, and turn the player while it's playing a cassette, first gently and slowly, then vigorously. If the sound wavers significantly when the player is handled gently, avoid that unit. To insure that a set will function well while you're jogging, hold it at your side as you briefly run in place on the sales floor. If the sound fades in and out or "wobbles" in any way, don't buy.

Even the highest-priced portables may exhibit some sound degradation when held, but they will play properly under ordinary circumstances. Essentially, choose a player that is least affected by motion when playing on the go. Ideal for such testing are cassettes recorded with music that is totally familiar to you. The best music for a test tape is solo piano since that is least affected by motion when handled roughly, but they will may exhibit some sound degradation and out or "wobbles" in any way, don't buy.

The high-quality portable prices may exhibit some sound degradation when held, but they will play properly under ordinary circumstances. Essentially, choose a player that is least affected by motion when playing on the go. Ideal for such testing are cassettes recorded with music that is totally familiar to you. The best music for a test tape is solo piano since it quickly reveals transport inadequacies. The players most likely to pass your "torture" tests are those with so-called "anti-rolling" mechanisms, a feature well worth its extra cost.

Even if you don't listen to music at loud levels, your cassette player's amplifier should be able to handle the brief peaks on well-recorded cassettes without distortion. To evaluate this quality, use fresh batteries (four AA and four AAA alkaline cells will cover most needs) and a cassette recorded with various test tones or solo flute, clarinet, or similar music. With the headphones positioned off your ears to protect them against high volume levels, slowly turn up the player's level control until you hear the music distort. The sound level should be very loud before any distortion is audible. You'll need a high-quality cassette recording and a set of high-quality dynamic headphones, such as those meant for home use, to determine how well a player reproduces the full tonal range. Be sure you are totally familiar with how the cassette sounds on a home audio system so you'll have a valid listening reference. After connecting the headphones (you may need an adaptor plug), listen carefully and compare what you hear with your aural memory of the music as played on the home system. The closer it comes to the reference sound, the better.

A test to determine the inherent signal-to-noise ratio of a portable player can be conducted with a blank tape that has a nonmagnetic leader. The background noise level of the tape is the reference noise level to which you will compare the noise levels of players under consideration. Fast-wind the blank cassette so that only about a minute of tape is left to play, then press the play button and turn the volume level up high. Then you will hear is a combination of the player's noise level and the background noise of the tape. As the magnetic tape changes to nonmagnetic leader, the noise level will drop noticeably. The greater the drop, the lower the inherent playback noise level of the player.

The ideal cassette player/recorder has a stable tape-drive system and minimal wow-and-flutter. With a portable it's easy to check for these in a store. Just shake, twist, and turn the player while it's playing a cassette, first gently and slowly, then vigorously. If the sound wavers significantly when the player is handled gently, avoid that unit. To insure that a set will function well while you're jogging, hold it at your side as you briefly run in place on the sales floor. If the sound fades in and out or "wobbles" in any way, don't buy.

Even the highest-priced portables may exhibit some sound degradation when held, but they will play properly under ordinary circumstances. Essentially, choose a player that is least affected by motion when playing on the go. Ideal for such testing are cassettes recorded with music that is totally familiar to you. The best music for a test tape is solo piano since that is least affected by motion when handled roughly, but they will may exhibit some sound degradation and out or "wobbles" in any way, don't buy.

The high-quality portable prices may exhibit some sound degradation when held, but they will play properly under ordinary circumstances. Essentially, choose a player that is least affected by motion when playing on the go. Ideal for such testing are cassettes recorded with music that is totally familiar to you. The best music for a test tape is solo piano since it quickly reveals transport inadequacies. The players most likely to pass your "torture" tests are those with so-called "anti-rolling" mechanisms, a feature well worth its extra cost.

Even if you don't listen to music at loud levels, your cassette player's amplifier should be able to handle the brief peaks on well-recorded cassettes without distortion. To evaluate this quality, use fresh batteries (four AA and four AAA alkaline cells will cover most needs) and a cassette recorded with various test tones or solo flute, clarinet, or similar music. With the headphones positioned off your ears to protect them against high volume levels, slowly turn up the player's level control until you hear the music distort. The sound level should be very loud before any distortion is audible. You'll need a high-quality cassette recording and a set of high-quality dynamic headphones, such as those meant for home use, to determine how well a player reproduces the full tonal range. Be sure you are totally familiar with how the cassette sounds on a home audio system so you'll have a valid listening reference. After connecting the headphones (you may need an adaptor plug), listen carefully and compare what you hear with your aural memory of the music as played on the home system. The closer it comes to the reference sound, the better.

A test to determine the inherent signal-to-noise ratio of a portable player can be conducted with a blank tape that has a nonmagnetic leader. The background noise level of the tape is the reference noise level to which you will compare the noise levels of players under consideration. Fast-wind the blank cassette so that only about a minute of tape is left to play, then press the play button and turn the volume level up high. Then you will hear is a combination of the player's noise level and the background noise of the tape. As the magnetic tape changes to nonmagnetic leader, the noise level will drop noticeably. The greater the drop, the lower the inherent playback noise level of the player.

Review of speech recordings. Other personal portables in various configurations feature three bands of equalization, including Sanyo's MGR80, MGR70, and MGP30, Panasonic's RF-11, RF-110, and RX-1930, General Electric's 3-5435, and Sony's WM-F18.

In the deluxe, multi-use category is Panasonic's RX-HD10 ($200), a dual-transport cassette player/recorder with an AM/FM stereo tuner pack. It features an ingenious folding design in which the two cassette wells open out like flaps for insertion of cassettes or the tuner pack. Deck 1 is for playback only, but Deck 2 can either play tapes or record from the tuner pack or a cassette in Deck 1. A single-motor drive system insures the same tape speed in both transports, and they can be synchronized with a Synchro Dubbing Start feature. In the dubbing mode, the motor shuts off automatically when the tape in Deck 1 comes to an end.

Both decks in the Panasonic RX-HD10 have Dolby B and metal-tape playback capability. Deck 2 has autoreverse also, and the reverse-mode selector enables sides A and B either to be played consecutively once or repeated continuously. Sony's dual-transport portable, the WM-W800 ($180), is also equipped with Dolby B and has a playback deck on one side, a playback/record deck on the other. It can be used for regular recording or playback, as a dubbing deck, or to play sides consecutively from separate tapes in its two wells.

Audiophiles seeking component-level sound quality in a personal portable should consider Sony's deluxe WM-D6C Professional cassette.

Pocket stereo prices range from as little as $20 to around $350, including headphones. Discounting is widespread, and the price break can be large.

Decks 1 is for playback only, but Deck 2 can either play tapes or record from the tuner pack or a cassette in Deck 1. A single-motor drive system insures the same tape speed in both transports, and they can be synchronized with a Synchro Dubbing Start feature. In the dubbing mode, the motor shuts off automatically when the tape in Deck 1 comes to an end.

Both decks in the Panasonic RX-HD10 have Dolby B and metal-tape playback capability. Deck 2 has autoreverse also, and the reverse-mode selector enables sides A and B either to be played consecutively once or repeated continuously. Sony's dual-transport portable, the WM-W800 ($180), is also equipped with Dolby B and has a playback deck on one side, a playback/record deck on the other. It can be used for regular recording or playback, as a dubbing deck, or to play sides consecutively from separate tapes in its two wells.

Audiophiles seeking component-level sound quality in a personal portable should consider Sony's deluxe WM-D6C Professional cassette.
When conducting this test, use the same blank tape and headphones for all players, and set the volume at the same subjective level while the magnetic part of the tape is playing. Be sure that the player’s equalization switch (if it has one) is in the correct position to match the test tape, and if the set has Dolby noise reduction, turn it off for the test. To check the Dolby circuits, play a properly encoded tape with the Dolby switch alternately on and off. The background noise should be substantially less when the switch is on.

Most portable FM radios use the headphone cord as an antenna. To test reception quality varying signal conditions, move around in the store while listening to the radio. Orient the headphone cord in various directions and note whether reception quality suffers. Compare the models you’re considering in terms of how many stations they can receive clearly with minimum distortion. A good feature is a stereo/mono control that automatically switches to mono when stereo reception is poor, but make sure that when the set switches to mono the background noise drops noticeably.

Ease of operation is important to your enjoyment of a personal portable. In your evaluations, check for smooth, hassle-free movement of the controls, paying particular attention to the tuning knob. Can you zero in on a station precisely without breaking a fingernail? If you can’t, reject that model. Also, look for models that can easily be operated with one hand, a mark of good human engineering.

If you intend to “wear” your personal portable using a belt clip, carrying case or cradle, or an arm band, make sure that its orientation is sensible and that it fits your body contours. Be careful of models that clip to your belt horizontally; they may protrude awkwardly compared with vertically oriented sets. Make sure that the carrying or attachment devices do not obstruct controls and operation.

If you use your personal portable often or for long listening sessions and have a choice of battery types, buy the alkaline. They’ll cost substantially more than standard or carbon-zinc batteries, but they’ll last far longer and deliver a more consistent power level over a longer period. To get the freshest batteries possible, buy them at a store that does a brisk business. For the utmost in operating economy for on-the-go use, consider buying a battery charger and rechargable nickel-cadmium batteries. If you usually use your portable at home, in the office, or in other stationary applications, the most economical way to operate it is with an a.c. power adapter, available as an option for virtually all models.

Pocket radios, its antenna is built into the headphone cord. Panasonic’s near credit-card-size radio is the AM/FM stereo SoundCard RF-H25, which plays for 5 hours on one charge of its built-in Ni-Cad battery ($100 including charger). Mura’s Sun Stepper ($40) is said to be “the only stereo radio on the market today which is powered by the sun and requires no batteries.” The AM/FM radio comes with two brightly colored removable jogging straps and a shirt-pocket clip to accommodate active users such as joggers and bicyclists.

Music lovers who want to hear their favorite sounds outdoors no matter what will appreciate the weather-resistant personal portables from Toshiba and Sony. While not totally waterproof, the headphones will defy moisture if you wear them while jogging in the rain, skiing, shooting rapids, or engaging in other open-air activities (don’t take them scuba-diving, though). Toshiba’s RT-KS1 ($150) is a deluxe AM/FM/cassette player that features Dolby B, autoreverse, anti-rolling, auto shutoff, metal/chrome-tape capability, and folding headphones. Sony offers the WM-75 Walkman Sports ($130), the tape-only WM-75 ($100), and the FM-only shirt-pocket-sized SRF-5 ($65).

It’s best to avoid unknown brands and stick with reputable, nationally advertised ones, which have service networks to back up their products.

When Radio Anywhere

There's a trend toward smaller and smaller one-piece, combination radio/headphone portables. For example, Toshiba’s FM-only RP-2030 ($60) weighs a mere 1.7 ounces without the single AAA battery it needs to operate. A folding headband makes it easy to slip into a pocket. Panasonic’s FM-only RF-H5A ($63) weighs 1.9 ounces without the two AAA batteries it needs, and it also comes with a collapsible headband. Sony’s SRF-FM2 ($40) is a 3.6-ounce FM radio that sports a flexible whip antenna. It can operate for 17 hours on one pair of AA batteries. Other truly miniature models are the Toshiba RP-2020, the General Electric 7-1283, and the Sanyo RP80.

Called “the world’s smallest Walkman,” Sony’s SRF-201 ($75 with battery charger) is an FM-only radio the height and width of a credit card but slightly thicker at ⅛ inch. It weighs only 1.2 ounces including its two Ni-Cad batteries. Like most

In most of the products, Jerry Turley

When Radio Anywhere

There's a trend toward smaller and smaller one-piece, combination radio/headphone portables. For example, Toshiba’s FM-only RP-2030 ($60) weighs a mere 1.7 ounces without the single AAA battery it needs to operate. A folding headband makes it easy to slip into a pocket. Panasonic’s FM-only RF-H5A ($63) weighs 1.9 ounces without the two AAA batteries it needs, and it also comes with a collapsible headband. Sony’s SRF-FM2 ($40) is a 3.6-ounce FM radio that sports a flexible whip antenna. It can operate for 17 hours on one pair of AA batteries. Other truly miniature models are the Toshiba RP-2020, the General Electric 7-1283, and the Sanyo RP80.

Called “the world’s smallest Walkman,” Sony’s SRF-201 ($75 with battery charger) is an FM-only radio the height and width of a credit card but slightly thicker at ⅛ inch. It weighs only 1.2 ounces including its two Ni-Cad batteries. Like most

In most of the products, Jerry Turley
Sony's WM-D6C ($350) features Dolby B, Dolby C, quartz-lock transport speed control, an LED record-level indicator, pitch control, and bias / EQ selection for normal, chrome, and metal tape.

plied headphones, you can often get even better sound by using better-quality headphones from manufacturers who specialize in these products. You may experience "price-tag shock" when you learn that some models cost more than the radio/cassette player you plan to use them with, but extended listening will reveal the advantages of the pricier headsets.

You can listen to high-quality headphones for several hours without experiencing "sound fatigue," an effect that may occur after only an hour or so with the headphones supplied with most portables. You'll also hear nuances, especially in classical music, that may not have been apparent from listening with the set's original headphones. Deluxe stereo headphones are also generally more solidly constructed, with headbands that are easier to adjust, earpieces that fit better, and connectors that are less likely to break or loosen.

Another way to expand your listening pleasure from a personal portable is with miniature loudspeakers that attach to the radio/cassette player for a "big" sound. Panasonic's RX-S38 ($120) comes with two detachable battery-powered minispeakers, enabling the AM/FM/cassette player/recorder to function both as a portable with the supplied headphones and also as the center of a micro home audio system. Each speaker has a 2½-inch driver and an LED power/battery indicator. Four AA batteries power the speakers, and two AA's operate the radio/cassette deck. Other features include one-touch recording, autoreverse, metal-tape playback, chrome/normal-tape recording and playback, cue-and-review, pause control, and a stereo microphone input.

Other manufacturers offer accessory speakers that can be used with any personal portable. Mura's Sound Stepper ($40) is a compact portable speaker outfit that consists of two powered mini-speakers in a nylon carrying case with shoulder strap. There's a center compartment for a personal portable and room for some cassettes. The two-way speakers have 3½-inch woofers and 1¼-inch tweeters, and they operate either on four D cells or with an optional a.c. adaptor. An essentially similar system is available for the same price under the Unitech brand name.

Bose's RM-1 RoomMate amplified speaker systems ($260 per pair) are designed to make personal portables operate somewhat like full-size audio systems when they're not being carried around. The speakers each contain a 4½-inch full-range driver and measure 6 x 6 x 9 inches. One of them contains an equalized stereo amplifier that operates on house current; the inputs connect to the headphone jack of any personal portable. The speakers can sit on a shelf or table, or optional mounting arms can be used to clamp them to a desk, the headboard of a bed, or the top of a bookcase.

Music to Go

Even with just the supplied headphones, name-brand personal portables produce surprisingly good sound from increasingly small packages. Audiophiles may belittle the sound as "mid-fi" (or worse), but it seems certain that people will continue to enjoy hearing what they want, when they want it, wherever they happen to be.
**BLANK TAPE BUYING GUIDE**

**BY WILLIAM BURTON WITH RICHARD KRUEGER AND WENDY SCHAUB**

**CASSETTE** tape is the primary audio recording medium, much more popular than the larger open-reel and the smaller microcassette formats. This guide includes the three main formats of audio tape—cassette, open-reel, and microcassette—plus the odd minicassette and eight-track cartridge.

All the information given here, including the suggested retail prices, was provided by the manufacturers. Because of the competitiveness of the blank-tape market and the shifting relationship of the dollar and the Japanese yen, the prices given are subject to change. The actual prices in the stores are set by the dealers, but the manufacturers' suggested prices can serve as guidelines for making comparisons.

The names and addresses of blank-tape manufacturers can be found on page 68.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BASF</strong></th>
<th><strong>DENON</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Metal IV Cassettes</strong></td>
<td><strong>HDM Metal Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal-particle tape for Type IV/metal settings.</td>
<td>Featuring ultra-fine pure metal particles, an ultra-wide window, and cleaning leader.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME-IV C-120</td>
<td>HDM-90. 90 min $6.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7.79</td>
<td>HDM-60. 60 min $5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LH Maxima I Cassettes</strong></td>
<td><strong>HD8 High-Bias Type II Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferric tape with high MOL for increased S/N and low distortion.</td>
<td>All HD tapes feature a hybrid of metal particles and cobalt-doped ferric. Includes an ultra-wide window.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 min</td>
<td>HD8-90. 90 min $4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.79</td>
<td>HD8-60. 60 min $3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 min</td>
<td><strong>HD7 High-Bias Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.19</td>
<td>HD7-90. 90 min $4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromdioxid Maxima II Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>HD7-60. 60 min $3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High-density chrome formulation, precision shell.</td>
<td><strong>HD6 High-Bias Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-90. 90 min</td>
<td>HD6-90. 90 min $3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.79</td>
<td>HD6-60. 60 min $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 min</td>
<td><strong>DX4 Ferric Normal Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.59</td>
<td><strong>FR Series Metal Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Microcassette</strong></td>
<td>Metal-coated tape with tensilized polyester base; designed for metal bias, 70-µsec EQ; packaged in hinged plastic box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M-60. 60 min</td>
<td>FR (C-60). 60 min $6.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>FR (C-90). 90 min $8.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UX I Cassette</strong></td>
<td><strong>FR-II Series Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Normal-bias premium tape.</td>
<td>Chromium-dioxide cassettes with tensilized polyester base; designed for Type II/CrO₂ bias, 70-µsec EQ; packaged in hinged plastic box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UX-90. 90 min</td>
<td>FR-II (C-46). 46 min $3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td>FR-II (C-60). 60 min $4.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DENON</strong></td>
<td>FR-II (C-90). 90 min $5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HDM Metal Cassettes</strong></td>
<td><strong>HD8 High-Bias Type II Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featuring ultra-fine pure metal particles, an ultra-wide window, and cleaning leader.</td>
<td>All HD tapes feature a hybrid of metal particles and cobalt-doped ferric. Includes an ultra-wide window.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDM-90. 90 min</td>
<td>HD8-90. 90 min $4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.50</td>
<td>HD8-60. 60 min $3.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HDM-60. 60 min</td>
<td><strong>HD7 High-Bias Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$5.00</td>
<td>HD7-90. 90 min $4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chromdioxid Extra I Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>HD7-60. 60 min $3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure chrome for lowest noise, high output.</td>
<td><strong>HD6 High-Bias Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-90. 90 min</td>
<td>HD6-90. 90 min $3.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.59</td>
<td>HD6-60. 60 min $2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 min</td>
<td><strong>DX4 Ferric Normal Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$3.99</td>
<td><strong>FR Series Metal Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LH Extra I Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>Metal-coated tape with tensilized polyester base; designed for metal bias, 70-µsec EQ; packaged in hinged plastic box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferric position. Extended S/N over entire frequency range.</td>
<td>FR (C-60). 60 min $5.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 min</td>
<td>FR (C-90). 90 min $7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1.89</td>
<td><strong>FR-I Series Cassette</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 min</td>
<td>Ferric formulation with tensilized polyester base; designed for ferric/normal/Type I bias, 120-µsec EQ; packaged in hinged plastic box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$1.59</td>
<td>FR-I (C-46). 46 min $3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ferro LH Open-Reel Tape</strong></td>
<td>FR-I (C-60). 60 min $4.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open-reel ferric tape for general recording.</td>
<td>FR-I (C-90). 90 min $5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; Reel. 1,800 ft</td>
<td><strong>Dk Series Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9.19</td>
<td>DK (C-46). 46 min $2.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ferro Super LH Open-Reel Tape</strong></td>
<td>DK (C-60). 60 min $2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back-coated, clear leader ferric tape.</td>
<td>DK (C-90). 90 min $3.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; Reel. 1,800 ft</td>
<td>DK (C-120). 120 min $5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$11.99</td>
<td><strong>GT-II Series Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chrome EE Open-Reel Tape</strong></td>
<td>High-bias, 70-µsec EQ; heat-resistant tape, shell, and plastic case; tensilized polyester backing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back-coated chrome tape for EE-capable decks.</td>
<td>GT (C-46). 46 min $4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7&quot; Reel. 1,800 ft</td>
<td>GT (C-60). 60 min $4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$19.69</td>
<td>GT (C-90). 90 min $6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CERTRON</strong></td>
<td><strong>GT-I Series Cassette</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Endless Cassette</strong></td>
<td>Normal-bias, 120-µsec EQ car audio cassette with heat-resistant tape, shell, and clear plastic case; tensilized polyester backing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30-sec endless cassette.</td>
<td>GT (C-46). 46 min $4.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC-30.</td>
<td>GT (C-60). 60 min $4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.99</td>
<td>GT (C-90). 90 min $6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FUJII</strong></td>
<td><strong>IRISH</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FR Series Metal Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>High-output, 120-µsec EQ; heat-resistant tape, shell, and plastic case; tensilized polyester backing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal-coated tape with tensilized polyester base; designed for metal bias, 70-µsec EQ; packaged in hinged plastic box.</td>
<td>FR (C-46). 46 min $5.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR (C-60). 60 min</td>
<td><strong>FR-I Series Cassette</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$2.70</td>
<td><strong>FR-I Series Cassette</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XR-90. 90 min</td>
<td>Ferric formulation with tensilized polyester base; designed for ferric/normal/Type I bias, 120-µsec EQ; packaged in hinged plastic box.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XR-60. 60 min</td>
<td>FR-I (C-46). 46 min $3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.35</td>
<td>FR-I (C-60). 60 min $4.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FUJII</strong></td>
<td>FR-I (C-90). 90 min $5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FR Series Metal Cassettes</strong></td>
<td><strong>FR Series Metal Cassettes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal-coated tape with tensilized polyester base; designed for metal bias, 70-µsec EQ; packaged in hinged plastic box.</td>
<td>FR (C-60). 60 min $6.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR (C-90). 90 min</td>
<td>FR (C-90). 90 min $8.60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**STEREO REVIEW March 1986 65**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Tapes</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Low-Noise Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>Precision shell, ferrous cassette in Norelco box.</td>
<td>C-60, 90 min</td>
<td>$2.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-30, 30 min</td>
<td>$1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JVC</strong></td>
<td>ME-II UHD-I Cassettes</td>
<td>Metal-particle tape with high magnetic density and high particle acicularity for high MOL.</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ME-III UHD-II Cassettes</td>
<td>High-energy, high bias formulation. Practical for hard-to-record voices and modern studio music recording.</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ME-IV UHD-III Cassettes</td>
<td>High bias for high-end audio applications.</td>
<td>$52.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DA7 High-Bias Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>Tape combines two layers of high-energy cobalt-treated particles.</td>
<td>C-90, 90 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FL Cassette Tape</strong></td>
<td>Popular series, low noise, normal bias.</td>
<td>C-90, 90 min</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$2.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Konica</strong></td>
<td>Metal Cassettes Tapes</td>
<td>60 min</td>
<td>$5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90 min</td>
<td>$6.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GM-II High-Bias Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>GM-II Normal-Bias Cassettes</td>
<td>60 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90 min</td>
<td>$3.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ML Normal-Bias Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>60 min</td>
<td>$1.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90 min</td>
<td>$2.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120 min</td>
<td>$3.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LASER BY SWIRE MAGNETICS</strong></td>
<td>Laser XLI Cassettes</td>
<td>Normal-bias ferric cassettes with extra low noise.</td>
<td>$9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72 min</td>
<td>$10.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90 min</td>
<td>$11.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120 min</td>
<td>$12.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>180 min</td>
<td>$18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Light Supply</strong></td>
<td>Ferric Cassettes</td>
<td>Ferric cassettes with 120-sec EQ. Digital ready with standard <code>C</code> type.</td>
<td>$32.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60 min</td>
<td>$15.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAXELL</strong></td>
<td>Metal Cassettes</td>
<td>Metal bias/EQ.</td>
<td>$3.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MX-46, 46 min</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MX-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$4.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MX-90, 90 min</td>
<td>$5.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ULI-S Epitaxial Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>High-level bias, 70-sec EQ.</td>
<td>XLI-S-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$3.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XLI-S-90, 90 min</td>
<td>$4.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XLI-S-120, 120 min</td>
<td>$6.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GMR II Normal-Bias Cassette</strong></td>
<td>Features phase accuracy, frictionless slippage, Q-Uck-Lok hubs, cleaning leader.</td>
<td>UDS-I-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$2.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UDS-I-90, 90 min</td>
<td>$3.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UDS-I High-Bias Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>Features phase accuracy, frictionless slippage, Q-Uck-Lok hubs, cleaning leader.</td>
<td>UDS-II-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$2.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UDS-II-90, 90 min</td>
<td>$3.09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XLI-NX 60, 60 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UR Normal-Bias Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>Metalloy (metal-particle) formulation for recording use at high-bias. Features high-end MOL, greater sensitivity compared to standard high bias and CrO2 tapes.</td>
<td>UR-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UR-90, 90 min</td>
<td>$2.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Microcassettes</strong></td>
<td>Normal bias</td>
<td>MC-60M, 120 min</td>
<td>$10.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MC-90M, 180 min</td>
<td>$15.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NKAMICHI</strong></td>
<td>Zen Reference Cassettes</td>
<td>Zen Reference Cassettes</td>
<td>$15.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>120 min</td>
<td>$15.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>180 min</td>
<td>$33.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XLI Back-Coated Open-Reel Tapes</td>
<td>XLI 50-60P, 1.200 ft, 7.5&quot; reel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XLI 50-120B, 2.500 ft, 10.5&quot; reel</td>
<td>$30.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XLI 50-180B, 3.600 ft, 10.5&quot; reel</td>
<td>$1.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XLI 50-180B, 3.600 ft, 10.5&quot; reel</td>
<td>$33.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ultra-Dynamic Open-Reels Tapes</strong></td>
<td>UD50-60, 1.200 ft, 7&quot; reel</td>
<td>$8.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UD50-120, 2.500 ft, 10.5&quot; reel</td>
<td>$26.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UD50-180, 3.600 ft, 10.5&quot; reel</td>
<td>$59.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>UD25-120, 2.500 ft, 10.5&quot; reel</td>
<td>$10.79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessory</td>
<td>MR-10. 10.5&quot; precision metal reel, NAB hub</td>
<td>MR-10. 10&quot; precision metal reel, NAB hub</td>
<td>$13.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MR-7M. 7&quot; precision metal reel, standard hub</td>
<td>MR-7M. 7&quot; precision metal reel, standard hub</td>
<td>$8.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PR-7. 7&quot; plastic reel, standard hub</td>
<td>PR-7. 7&quot; plastic reel, standard hub</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memorex by Memteck</strong></td>
<td>CDX II High-Bias Cassettes</td>
<td>High-performance ferric/cobalt tape for use at high-bias 70-sec setting. New permanent reference-cassette mechanism.</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-90, 90 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-120, 120 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-180, 180 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MRX I Normal-Bias Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>Premium normal-bias tape. Full lifetime warranty.</td>
<td>C-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-90, 90 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-120, 120 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Metal IV Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>Pure metal formulation for better high-frequency performance.</td>
<td>C-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-90, 90 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-120, 120 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-180, 180 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Microcassettes</strong></td>
<td>MC-60 Metal Music-Micro. Pure metal tape formulation. 60 min.</td>
<td>MC-60 Metal Music-Micro.</td>
<td>$7.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MC-60 MRX Music-Micro.</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MC-60 MMX Dictation-Micro. Dictation microcassette for general-purpose recording. 2 cassettes per card.</td>
<td>$3.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memorex by Memteck</strong></td>
<td>CDX II High-Bias Cassettes</td>
<td>Premium normal-bias tape. Full lifetime warranty.</td>
<td>$4.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$3.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-90, 90 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-120, 120 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MRX I Normal-Bias Cassettes</strong></td>
<td>Premium normal-bias tape. Full lifetime warranty.</td>
<td>C-60, 60 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-90, 90 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-120, 120 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C-180, 180 min</td>
<td>$2.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SX-C60. 60 min
bias and EQ (70 µsec) for 4-5 dB better signal-to-
noise ratio.
SX-C90. 90 min
$4.00
$5.85

EX II Reference Cassette Tape
Single-coated ferricobalt formulation; same bias
and EQ (120 µsec) as EX tape; extra-low noise, high output.
EXII-C60. 60 min
$3.70
EXII-C90. 90 min
$5.40

PDMagnetics
High-Grade Line
Audio cassette line with choice of three particle
formulations; clear 5-screw shell. Recording specs as compared (+ or -) to appropriate IEC reference tape.
500 Crolyn HG Cassettes
Chromium dioxide. Type II position (Cr°, high bias. 70-µsec EQ)
sens. Laboratory-standard mechanism. 120-usec equalization position; album packaging:
UCX-S 60. 60 min
$6.49
UCX-S 90. 90 min
$7.00

UCX Series Cassettes
Type II position (Cr°, high bias. 70-µsec EQ)
UCX-S 60. 60 min
$4.15
UCX-S 90. 90 min
$5.75

HF Series Cassettes
Type I position (normal bias. 120-µsec EQ)
HF-S 60. 60 min
$3.10
HF-S 90. 90 min
$4.25

Metal Alloy-Reference) Cassettes
MA-R (Metal Alloy-Reference) Cassettes
Metal-bias; 70-µsec EQ; reference-standard die-
metal shell; designed for excellent high-fre-
quency MOL and high coercivity for improved sensitivity and extra headroom.
MA-R 90. 90 min
$9.40
MA-R 60. 60 min
$7.00

Microcassettes
MC-60N. 60/120 min
$2.75
MC-60N. 60/120 min
$2.75
MC-90N. 90/180 min
$8.00

TDX
Professional Reference Series Cassettes
MA-R (Metal Alloy-Reference) Cassettes
Metal-bias. 70-µsec EQ; reference-standard die-
magnets; designed for excellent high-frequency MOL and high coercivity for improved sensitivity and extra headroom.
MA-R 90. 90 min
$9.40
MA-R 60. 60 min
$7.00

Microcassettes
MC-60N. 60/120 min
$2.75
MC-60N. 60/120 min
$2.75
MC-90N. 90/180 min
$8.00

DXS
Type II Cassette Tape
Metal-particle tape for high-bias setting; de-
signed for recording Compact Discs or other dig-
ital material. Coercivity 700 Oe; remanence
3,000 Gauss.
HX-S90. 90 min
$7.00
HX-S60. 60 min
$5.20

SA-X (Super Avilyn-Extended) Cassettes
Double-coated Super-Avilyn-particle tape; high
bias: 70-µsec EQ; high output and wide dynamic range; housed in precision shell and laboratory-
standard mechanism.
SA-X90. 90 min
$5.50
SA-X60. 60 min
$3.90

AD-X (Acoustic Dynamic-Extended) Cassettes
Avilyn-particle technology in a normal-bias cas-
ette. High output, wide dynamic range, high tone. Laboratory-standard mechanism. 120-µsec EQ.
AD-X90. 90 min
$4.30
AD-X60. 60 min
$3.00

SCOTCH
XSM IV Cassettes
Fine metal magnetic particle formulation; deliv-
ers maximum output up to 10 dB better than
typical oxide tapes and up to 7 dB greater than chrome tapes; low distortion, added high-fre-
quency response, and improved S/N ratio.
60 min
$7.75
90 min
$10.30

XSM I Cassettes
Features premium grade, improved S/N, less tape hiss, dual-layer, cobalt-modified ferric ox-
ide; for use with recorders in the chrome or 70-µsec equalization position; album packaging, improved shell for critical mechanical perman-
ence and 3-head equipment.
60 min
$2.99
90 min
$5.90

CX Cassettes
Normal-bias ferric-oxide cassette featuring im-
proved low-frequency output and clarity. 5-screw high-impact polymer shell houses an inner as-
sembly with specially made low-friction roller guides. New global packaging.
60 min
$2.40
90 min
$2.99

SONY
ES Metal Cassette
Type IV position (70-µsec EQ)
ES-90. 90 min
$11.50

UCX-S Series Cassettes
Type II position (Cr°, high bias. 70-µsec EQ)
UCX-S 60. 60 min
$5.00
UCX-S 90. 90 min
$7.00

UCX Series Cassettes
Type II position (Cr°, high bias. 70-µsec EQ)
UCX-S 60. 60 min
$4.15
UCX-S 90. 90 min
$5.75

HF-S Series Cassettes
Type I position (normal bias. 120-µsec EQ)
HF-S 60. 60 min
$3.10
HF-S 90. 90 min
$4.25

Metal-Reference) Cassettes
MA-R (Metal Alloy-Reference) Cassettes
Metal-bias; 70-µsec EQ; reference-standard die-
magnets; designed for excellent high-frequency MOL and high coercivity for improved sensitivity and extra headroom.
MA-R 90. 90 min
$9.40
MA-R 60. 60 min
$7.00

Microcassettes
MC-60N. 60/120 min
$2.75
MC-60N. 60/120 min
$2.75
MC-90N. 90/180 min
$8.00

TDX
Professional Reference Series Cassettes
MA-R (Metal Alloy-Reference) Cassettes
Metal-bias. 70-µsec EQ; reference-standard die-
magnets; designed for excellent high-fre-
quency MOL and high coercivity for improved sensitivity and extra headroom.
MA-R 90. 90 min
$9.40
MA-R 60. 60 min
$7.00

Microcassettes
MC-60N. 60/120 min
$2.75
MC-60N. 60/120 min
$2.75
MC-90N. 90/180 min
$8.00

DXS
Type II Cassette Tape
Metal-particle tape for high-bias setting; de-
signed for recording Compact Discs or other dig-
ital material. Coercivity 700 Oe; remanence
3,000 Gauss.
HX-S90. 90 min
$7.00
HX-S60. 60 min
$5.20

SA-X (Super Avilyn-Extended) Cassettes
Double-coated Super-Avilyn-particle tape; high
bias: 70-µsec EQ; high output and wide dynamic range; housed in precision shell and laboratory-
standard mechanism.
SA-X90. 90 min
$5.50
SA-X60. 60 min
$3.90

AD-X (Acoustic Dynamic-Extended) Cassettes
Avilyn-particle technology in a normal-bias cas-
ette. High output, wide dynamic range, high tone. Laboratory-standard mechanism. 120-µsec EQ.
AD-X90. 90 min
$4.30
AD-X60. 60 min
$3.00

STEREO REVIEW MARCH 1986 67
## BLANK TAPE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Standard Series Cassettes</th>
<th>MA (Metal Alloy) Cassettes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Metal bias; 70-μsec EQ; precision molded plastic shell and laboratory-standard mechanism.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA-90. 90 min</td>
<td>$7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA-60. 60 min</td>
<td>$5.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SA (Super Avilyn) Cassettes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Improved cobalt-ferrite formulation; high bias; 70-μsec EQ; extended FR and low noise; laboratory-standard mechanism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA-90. 90 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA-60. 60 min</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AD (Acoustic Dynamic) Cassettes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linear ferric-oxide particle formulation for normal bias; 120-μsec EQ; superior high-end frequency response and output level; laboratory-standard mechanism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-90. 90 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AD-60. 60 min</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### General-Purpose Cassettes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D (Dynamic) Cassettes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Normal bias; 120-μsec EQ: precision mechanism.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-180. 180 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-120. 120 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-90. 90 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-60. 60 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-46. 46 min</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-30. 30 min</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Endless Cassettes

Endless-loop design permits continuous repeating of recorded material; back coated; available with or without foil strip for telephone-answering machines with automatic shutoff sensor.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>120 min</th>
<th>90 min</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EC-12M</td>
<td>$4.70</td>
<td>$3.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC-6M</td>
<td>$3.90</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC-3M</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
<td>$2.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC-30S</td>
<td>$3.40</td>
<td>$1.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC-1M</td>
<td>$3.40</td>
<td>$1.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC-20S</td>
<td>$3.30</td>
<td>$1.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SA/JEE Open-Reel Tape

Extra-efficiency Super Avilyn open-reel tape for high-end tape recorders with EE (Extra Efficiency) bias position. Designed for high coercivity and low noise for full performance at half speed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>90 min</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SA35-180M</td>
<td>$3.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA35-90</td>
<td>$1.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GX50-120BM</td>
<td>$27.30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Microcassettes

**D-MC60B3.** Same dynamic formulation as standard-size cassettes. Has flat response and low noise for speech recording. Packed in threes. 60 min each.

- **AD-MC60B3.** Same acoustical dynamic formulation as standard-size cassettes. High-output, extended-range, low-noise tape for music and speech recording. Packed in twos. 60 min each.

### Microcassettes

**MA-MC60.** Same metal-alloy tape formulation as standard-size cassettes. Has flat response and low noise; laboratory-standard mechanism. Single pack. 60 min.

### VISA BY INTERWORLD ELECTRONICS, INC.

#### High Performance I Tape

- **Ferric** cassette tape with iron oxide coating.
  - 60 min | $3.50 |
  - 90 min | $5.00 |

#### Extra Performance II Tape

- **High-bias** cassette tape.
  - 60 min | $7.50 |
  - 90 min | $10.00 |

#### Extra Performance IIII Tape

- **Ferric** cassette tape with iron oxide coating.
  - 60 min | $9.40 |
  - 90 min | $12.50 |

### E C T R I A D (Distributed by Harman America)

- **MG-X90** Metal Cassette Tape
  - Type I metal cassette tape. Frequency response to 10,000 Hz +0.5 dB, MOL 315 Hz + 5 dB, SOL 10,000 Hz -1 dB; coercivity 1,150 Oe; retentivity 3,100 G; coercivity 3,800 Oe.
  - $4.99

- **EM-X90** Metal Cassette Tape
  - Type II metal tape. Frequency response to 10,000 Hz +0.5 dB, MOL 315 Hz + 5 dB, SOL 10,000 Hz -1 dB, coercivity 1,150 G; retentivity 3,100 G; coercivity 720 Oe.
  - $3.99

- **FX-90** Ferric/Cobalt Cassette Tape
  - Type I. Frequency response to 10,000 Hz +3 dB, MOL 315 Hz +5.5 dB, SOL 10,000 Hz -6 dB; retentivity 1,800 G; coercivity 380 Oe.
  - $3.39

**D-MC60B3.** Same dynamic formulation as standard-size cassettes. Has flat response and low noise for speech recording. Packed in threes. 60 min each.

- **AD-MC60B3.** Same acoustical dynamic formulation as standard-size cassettes. High-output, extended-range, low-noise tape for music and speech recording. Packed in twos. 60 min each.

**MA-MC60.** Same metal-alloy tape formulation as standard-size cassettes. High-MOL, high-coercivity tape for critical music recording in metal-compatible microcassette recorders. Single pack. 60 min.

**MA-MC60.** Same metal-alloy tape formulation as standard-size cassettes. High-MOL, high-coercivity tape for critical music recording in metal-compatible microcassette recorders. Single pack. 60 min.

### D I R E C T O R Y O F M A N U F A C T U R E R S

- **BASF** Systems, 10 Crosby Dr., Bedford, MA 01730
- **Certrom**, 1701 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806
- **Denon America**, 27 Law Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07006
- **Fujifilm Magnetic Products**, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10001
- **Irish Magnetic Tape**, 270-78 Newtown Rd., Plainview, NY 11803
- **JVC**, 41 Slater Dr., Elmwood Park, NJ 07407
- **Konica**, 440 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632
- **Laser by Swire Magnetics**, 301 East Alondra Blvd., Gardena, CA 90248
- **Light Supply**, 2265 Westwood Blvd., #415, Los Angeles, CA 90064
- **Maxell**, 60 Oxford Dr., Moonachie, NJ 07074
- **Memorex by Memtek**, P.O. Box 420, Santa Clara, CA 95052
- **Namakichi**, 1970 S. Vermont, Torrance, CA 90402
- **PD Magnetic**, P.O. Box 4499, Wilmingon, DE 19807
- **Quasar**, 9401 W. Grand Ave., Franklin Park, IL 60131
- **Realistic**, (Division of Tandy Corp.), 1500 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102
- **Scotch** (3M Corp.), Building 223, St. Paul, MN 55119
- **Sony**, Sony Drive, Park Ridge, NJ 07656
- **Tandy** Electronics, 12 Harbor Park Dr., Port Washington, NY 11050
- **Triad Tape (distributed by Harman America)**, 5000 Brush Hollow Rd., Westbury, NY 11590
- **Visa by Interworld Electronics**, 5601 NW 78th Ave., Miami, FL 33166
I'm sure you can't say that all handicaps can be overcome by spirit, but I really believe that a lot of them can."

Roberta Joan Anderson was an athletic nine-year-old when the polio epidemic hit western Canada in 1952. By the time she got out of the hospital, her spine "looked like a freeway after an earthquake," and the muscles in her back and right leg were so withered that the doctors said she'd never walk again. The nine-year-old, however, had other plans.

"The fact of the matter is that I was, I am, crippled from it, but I just pretended like it wasn't there," says Anderson, who grew up to become Joni Mitchell, one of popular music's most significant singer-songwriters. "I got through my youth and my teens without any real problem—never missed a dance. I'm sure you can't say that all handicaps can be overcome by spirit," she adds, chain-smoking her third Camel of the interview, "but I really believe that a lot of them can."

Mitchell's indomitable "spirit" was called on to perform another near miracle last year, when, after a decade of low-to-moderate sales and quirky, avant-garde experimentalism, the singer decided to resurrect her career with an all-out, Big Business push, à la Tina Turner. Predictably, most of the record industry had about the same prognosis for her success as the long-ago doctors had for her dancing.

But Mitchell ignored industry doubts, the same way she'd discounted the effects of polio, and went on to produce "Dog Eat Dog," a beautifully crafted and intelligent appraisal of American culture in decline. Released toward the end of last year, the album had critics somewhat divided. Some put it on their "year's best" lists, while others, expecting perhaps her acoustic or jazz-pop formats of old, quarreled with its modern, synth-rock, audio-effect framework. Most reviewers, however, see it as a relentlessly inventive collage of sound, rhythm, and lyrics and an album that ranks with
“Blue” and “Court and Spark” as a milestone in Mitchell’s eighteen years of recording.

As a result, Mitchell, at forty-two, is doing something she’s always refused to do, and that is to go out and personally hawk an album. In the flesh, she is something of a surprise. Her blond hair is no longer folkie-long and straight but medium-short and curly. Wearing a black beret, a black jumpsuit with purple stripes, and short, black, lace-up boots, she is both beatnik and brainy, charming and offbeat, with a strong Canadian accent. She is also quicksilver—open, giddy, polite, even vulnerable one moment, and very, very cool the next as she stands with her arms folded, smoke-smoke-smoking that Camel and watching the video for “Good Friends,” her first single off “Dog Eat Dog.”

The funny thing, she says, sipping black coffee at the Warners Bros. Records office in New York, is that after all these years of invisibility she finds she loves talking to people, even the press—doing as many as ten interviews in a row on one banner day. “I’m in promo mode,” she explains with a wide smile. “I want people to know the record is there.”

With her first album, in 1968, twenty-five-year-old Joni Mitchell appeared to be a bell-bottomed folkie with a poetic eye and a sure knack for storytelling. Her songs grew musically more ambitious with each album, and her singing likewise grew confident and daring. By the time of “Blue” (released on the Reprise label in 1971), her fourth album, Mitchell had developed into a startlingly mature writer, fusing intensely intimate lyrics with emotional melodies in the contemporary folk tradition.

It was her fifth album, “Court and Spark” (1974), however, that really showed what she could do. No longer content to stay within the narrow confines of acoustic folk music, Mitchell ferreted out a complementary clutch of jazz-pop musicians (led by Tom Scott) who understood the unorthodox chords she employed in her open tunings on the guitar. Full of emotional rushes, romantic surges, and tight but well-paced music, “Court and Spark” (on Asylum) was a thrilling synthesis of rock, pop, and jazz, an album that assured Mitchell’s position in the annals of popular music.

Mitchell surveys the general state of things and finds rampant moral decay: government intervention in private lives, Yuppie materialism, and the frightening symbiosis of politics and religion. From her most widely hailed effort, however, Mitchell spiraled down with “The Hissing of Summer Lawns” (1975), in retrospect a brilliant album but ahead of its time. Universally drubbed for its use of polyrhythms, Burundi drums, modality, and unconventional song structure, the album began a commercial decline from which Mitchell is only now recovering.

“The Hissing” was followed by “Hejira” (1976), a jazz-laced album of romantic introspection; “Don Juan’s Reckless Daughter” (1977), a wandering collection of formless jazz; and “Mingus” (1979), a tribute to jazz great Charlie Mingus, which brought her scorn and ridicule from both jazz and pop circles.

Three years ago, Mitchell tried again, with “Wild Things Run Fast.” The album won back some of the old fans with a pop, rock, and jazz orientation that was reminiscent of her early Seventies work. But if anyone thought she was about to repeat herself, they did not know Joni Mitchell very well. Her next album would take a 180-degree turn, from musings on love and romance to Mitchell’s most overtly political statement yet.

“Dog Eat Dog” is an angry album, one that fairly seethes with outrage as Mitchell surveys the general state of things and finds rampant moral decay: government intervention in private lives, Yuppie materialism, Moral Majority censorship, Star Wars sensibility, and the frightening symbiosis of politics and religion. These subjects may seem light years away from Mitchell’s best-loved work—confessional, highly personal songs of romance, self-obsession, and delusion—but in truth all of the new songs do have autobiographical roots.

The tone of the album comes from two experiences. The first involves an “unfair” California state tax levied in 1982 against Mitchell and nine other musicians who had artistic-control clauses in their recording contracts. The levy demanded 15 percent of Mitchell’s income between 1972 and 1976 in back taxes. “Now I know firsthand what it is to be dealt an injustice by the government,” says Mitchell, who has retained her Canadian citizenship. “I got my advance [on a new five-year Geffen recording contract], and the state of California...
said, ‘Thank you very much. That’s exactly what you owe us.’ I’m telling you, it was like finding out that Daddy goes to hookers.”

At about the same time, Mitchell married bassist Larry Klein (she was divorced from Detroit folk singer Chuck Mitchell in the late Sixties) and settled in for a “normal American year, spending a lot of time at home, watching a lot of television.” In fact, Mitchell says, she would have called the album “Songs of a Couch Potato” except for the seriousness of her message. Believing now that “the government is crooked,” she was horrified at what she saw on her screen: an undeniable swing from the liberal, progressive Sixties and Seventies to a decade of right-wing conservatism and repression, best exemplified by the televised sermons of Jerry Falwell and Jimmy Swaggert. “The government,” she concluded, “is now in league with the fundamentalists.”

Writing is very confronting work. A misunderstanding or a need to comprehend something within yourself drives you to sit up all night. It’s only rewarding when the muse coughs up something right.”

Mitchell left her long-time manager, Elliot Roberts, toward the end of the project and signed with Peter Asher because Roberts was “too busy” with his enormous stable of clients. But she also admits that Roberts, concerned with her loss of power in the industry, pressured her to bring in a co-producer—something she had not had to do since her debut album.

In the end, British electronics wizard Thomas Dolby came in as a “color assistant,” sharing producer’s credit with Mitchell, Klein, and engineer Mike Shipley on all but three songs. The recording sessions, for the album lasted from February to September.

“This was one of the most difficult albums I ever had to make,” she says, knitting her eyebrows. “I had never done any kind of work with a committee where, instead of just going with my natural enthusiasm for something, there were four strong opinions to consider—and a lot of opposition. But frequently, because of the delay and irritation, just like sand in an oyster, a pearl was born.”

Some of the shiny, austere sounds on the album—the percussive whir of a cigarette machine on Smokin’ (Empty, Try Another) or the street ambience of a burglar alarm on The Three Great Stimulants—have been criticized as “aural flash.” But there is an appropriate uneasiness to this music, the effects lending the lyrics a power they would not have on their own. Better still, the electronics never diminish Mitchell or her material.

So far, with “Dog Eat Dog” selling well and bringing her back to center stage, the rest of Mitchell’s life is on track too. “Marriage frees me up in a lot of ways. I feel mated,” she says, pointing out that “Dog Eat Dog,” for all its foreboding, is bookended by songs about friendship and love, a continuing source of optimism for her. “Relationship,” she deems, “is everything.”

Just the same, she says she still finds it difficult to express happiness in her music. “I’m a melancholy Nordic, you know. Midnight Sun in all the genes. Writing is very confronting work. A strong emotion—either a misunderstanding or a need to comprehend something within yourself—drives you to sit up all night to plumb the depth of your being. It’s only rewarding when the muse coughs up something that has the right sound, as well as confirmation and content. When that happens, or when you get lucky in the studio, man, there’s not another job in the world you would want.

“Sometimes I start to feel that the gods are smiling,” she says, sounding a lot like Roberta Joan Anderson from Saskatchewan. “To a certain degree I have to feel that there are forces at work beyond me.”

“Dog Eat Dog”

Joni Mitchell (vocals, Fairlight CMI, keyboards); Larry Klein (Fairlight CMI, keyboards, basses, synthesizer programming); Thomas Dolby (Fairlight CMI, keyboards, synthesizer programming); Mike Landau (guitars); Vinnie Colaiuta (drums); Michael Fisher (percussion); other musicians. Good Friends; Fiction: The Three Great Stimulants; Tax Free; Smokin’ (Empty, Try Another); Dog Eat Dog; Shiny Toys; Ethiopia; Impossible Dreamer; Lucky Girl. GEFFEN

24074-1 $8.98, @ 24074-4 $8.98, @ 24074-2 no list price.
DIGITAL SOUND GOES ONE STEP FURTHER.

TDK HX-S excels in bringing compact disc performance wherever you go. That's because only TDK HX-S audio cassettes are specifically designed to record digitally sourced materials.

With four times the magnetic storage capability of other high-bias cassettes, HX-S is better able to capture all the dynamics and purity of digital performance on any cassette deck with a high-bias switch.

Additionally, HX-S is unmatched in retention of high frequency MOL (Maximum Output Level). That means your Rock won't turn to rubble and Swan Lake won't swan dive.

And to maintain this digitally dynamic performance, TDK HX-S is housed in our specially engineered, trouble-free Laboratory Standard mechanism for unerring reliability and durability, backed by a Lifetime Warranty.

Get optimum results reproducing compact disc sound with TDK HX-S, the ideal cassette for digital recordings. You'll feel more at home with it whenever you step out.
Stereo Review's critics choose the outstanding current releases

JOHNNY CASH: WEATHERING THE STORM

JOHNNY CASH: Weathering the Storm album, and any listener would be hard put to find a finer passel of songs. A number of them have lain around awhile, mellowing with age and becoming classics even though they haven't been heard all that much. One of the two Cash originals, You Beat All I Ever Saw, dates back twenty years, to when he and Waylon Jennings shared a Nashville apartment; They're All the Same is a tune Willie Nelson wrote.

THE problem with rainbows, of course, is that you have to wait out a thunderstorm to get one, and even then there's no guarantee it'll show up. On his new album, "Rainbow," Johnny Cash, who has seen his share of rain and rainbows alike, takes shelter with a varied assortment of pent-up characters who've been weathering the storm so long they've nearly forgotten what it's like when it's clear but hold out hope for rainbows just the same.

There's the truck-stop waitress who turns surly when someone points up her small act of kindness, the unwed father who can't be bothered, the lonely mistress who puts on new stockings for her sad, shamed lover, and the devastated executive who finds that it's hard on Easy Street sometimes.

This is, in effect, a songwriter's portrait of the artist as Cash back in the 1960's; and Casey's Last Ride comes from the box of songs Kris Kristofferson dropped in Cash's yard by helicopter fifteen years ago.

Musically, "Rainbow" covers everything from Cash's trademark ticky-tack guitar/rockabilly sound to the show-tune underpinnings of Easy Street, the folk stylings of John Prine (who contributes Unwed Fathers), and the country-rock of John Fogerty's Have You Seen the Rain? It presents Cash as an artist who's above categorization in popular music and, surprisingly, as a singer who has improved so much through the years in intonation and in the nuances of expression that you could chart his growth on paper.

Still, there is a decidedly detached point of view at work in this album. While we never doubt for a moment that Cash understands, or even knows, the characters in the songs, he hovers slightly above them, like the narrator in Thornton Wilder's Our Town, so as not to block our own connections with them. For an album about solemn subjects, there is an abundance of humor here too, both inherent in several of the songs and in Cash's appreciation for the irony that weaves its way into almost any situation. With the music, then, comes a portrait of the artist as... well, if not a young dog, a middle-aged one who doesn't pretend to understand life, but who accepts it as it comes, with splendor and squalor, justice and inequity, and, certainly, rain and rainbows.

Alanna Nash

JOHNNY CASH: Rainbow. Johnny Cash (vocals, guitar); June Carter Cash, Waylon Jennings, Paul Davis (background vocals); Marty Stuart (guitar, mandolin); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. I'm Leaving Now; Here Comes That Rainbow Again; They're All the Same; Easy Street; Have you Ever Seen the Rain?; You Beat All I Ever Saw; Unwed Fathers; Love Me Like You Used To; Casey's Last Ride; Borderline (A Musical Whodunit). COLUMBIA FC 39951, © FCT 39951, no list price.

SPECTACULAR RESPIGHI FROM RICCARDO MUTI

RICCARDO MUTI has gone all out for drama and a "big sound" in his new Philadelphia Orchestra recording, for Angel, of the three famous symphonic poems in Respighi's Roman cycle: The Pines of Rome, The Fountains of Rome, and Roman Ruins.

Muti: in his element
BEST OF THE MONTH

Festivals. And the producers have backed him up with awesome recorded sound from Memorial Hall in Philadelphia's Fairmont Park. They have even managed to get all three pieces on a single LP without interruptions for turnover—Pines and Fountains fit on one side, and the second side is allotted to the Festivals.

With The Pines and Festivals, Muti is wholly in his element, and the orchestra players give their utmost. The readings are marked by fine details as well as plaster-cracking dynamics, especially aided by the pedal register of the Memorial Hall organ. The climactic moments of the sections "Pines Near a Catacomb" and "Pines on the Appian Way" are standouts. My only criticism of the Pines recording is that the opening of "Pines Near a Catacomb" virtually cuts into the closing reverberations of "Pines of the Villa Borghese."

The more spectacular episodes of Roman Festivals can only be described as mind-boggling in this performance. Never have I heard the "Circenses" section, with its evocation of the Roman mob and of Christians being thrown to the lions, realized in more gruesomely graphic fashion. There is an almost feverish exaltation in the "Il giubileo" section as the pilgrims catch sight of the Holy City. And while I would have liked more poetry in Muti's treatment of the echoing reverberations of "Pines of the Villa Borghese."

London is still a formidable competitor. It, too, is blessed with excellent sonic qualities, and Dutoit responds more fully than Muti to the poetic aspects of the music, especially in The Fountains, where Muti's reading seems a bit perfunctory—for example, in the haunting sunset finale. Nevertheless, the Angel LP is a real demo-quality recording, and the CD version, when it is released, should be spectacular.

David Hall

RESPIGHI: The Fountains of Rome; The Pines of Rome; Roman Festivals. Philadelphia Orchestra, Riccardo Muti cond. ANGEL © DS-38219 $11.98, © 4DS-38219 $11.98.

SUMMING UP BOB DYLAN: AN IMPRESSIVE "BIOGRAPH"

Bob Dylan's "Biograph" is the kind of career retrospective you'd expect to be devoted to somebody who was already dead—an almost daunting five-record collection of greatest hits, rarities, and legendary unreleased material packaged to a fare-thee-well with a gorgeous illustrated booklet that includes terrific notes by Cameron Crowe and comments from Dylan himself about nearly every track. Dylan is, of course, very much alive and kicking, but despite the memorial air that hangs over the project, it's a nearly flawless tribute to an artist who deserves no less.

The meat of the anthology is the previously unreleased songs, most of which are already known to fans from bootlegs, though they have rarely sounded as good as they do here thanks to a swell digital remastering job. It's all but impossible to pick favorites among them. Some will favor the acoustic tracks—a haunted solo version of Visions of Johanna, a gorgeously controlled reading of the poignant Percy's Song—while others, like me, will gravitate to the rockers, particularly the numbers recorded live in England with the Band during the same tour that produced the famous Albert Hall bootleg. But there isn't a cut here that is less than interesting, either as a window into Dylan's compositional method or simply as music.

The more familiar above-ground material has been chosen with exemplary care. The performances span Dylan's entire recording career, from a spectacular solo blues version of Baby Let Me Follow You Down—you can almost hear the extraordinary young talent bursting out of him—to overlooked selections from Dylan's Born Again period that it may be time to reassess.

The set is intended, of course, to reconfirm Dylan's status as a major pop auteur, a status that his admittedly spotty work of the last several years has tended to obscure. Some may see in its release a tacit acknowledgment of the artist's decline. On the basis of the contents, however, such speculation is pretty much irrelevant. "Biograph" clearly represents as substantial a body of work as anybody working in or around rock-and-roll has ever produced. If Dylan never records another note, his contribution, on the evidence of what's here, will likely endure for as long as people listen to pop music. And though five records of anybody's musical output may seem like a lot to digest, you'll probably have no trouble at all. Is it too early to declare this 1986's Record of the Year?

Steve Simels

BOB DYLAN: Biograph. Bob Dylan (vocals, guitar, harmonica, piano); other musicians. Lay Lady Lay; Baby, Let Me Follow You Down; If Not for You; I'll Be Your Baby Tonight; I'll Keep It With Mine; The Times They Are A-Changin'; Blowin' in the Wind; Masters of War; Lonesome Death of Hattie Carroll; Percy's Song; Mixed-Up Confusion; Tombstone Blues; Groom's Still Waiting at the Altar; Most Likely You Go Your Way; Like a Rolling Stone; Jet Pilot; Lay Down Your Weary Tune; Subterranean Homesick Blues; I Don't Believe You (She Acts Like We Never Have Met); Visions of Johanna; Every Grain of Sand; Quick Mr. Tambourine Man; Dear Landlord; It Ain't Me, Babe; You Angel You; Million Dollar Bash; To Ramona; You're a Big Girl Now; Abandoned Love; Tangled Up in Blue; It's All Over Now, Baby Blue; Can You Please Crawl Out Your Window?; Positively 4th Street; Isis; Caribbean Wind; Up to Me, Baby. I'm in the
The Sound of Nakamichi

Next time you audition stereo components, close your eyes and concentrate on the sound of music. Don't be surprised to find that most electronics sound the same. They do! Now listen to the Nakamichi ST-7 AM/FM Stereo Tuner, CA-5 Control Amplifier and PA-7 Power Amplifier.

Hear the difference? The clarity? The transparency? Nakamichi electronics sound better because they're designed better. Unlike ordinary power amplifiers that rely on "feedback" to lower distortion, the PA-7 STASIS circuit generates negligible distortion without using global feedback. The ST-7's Schotz NR system helps it reach out farther and pull in distant stations cleanly and quietly.

And, by eliminating unnecessary circuitry and controls, the CA-5 ensures you the ultimate in sonic purity. Step out of the ordinary...Step up to The Sound of Nakamichi.

Nakamichi U.S.A. Corporation 19701 South Vermont Ave., Torrance, CA 90502 (213) 538-8150

STASIS manufactured under license from Threshold Corporation. STASIS is a trademark of Threshold Corporation. Schotz Noise Reduction manufactured under license from L.S. Research, Inc., U.S. and foreign patents pending.
**BEST OF THE MONTH**

**SINOPOLI'S SPLENDID NEW "RIGOLETTO"**

There are four stars in the new Philips recording of Verdi's Rigoletto. Conductor Giuseppe Sinopoli is one of them. The orchestral playing under his exact direction is one of the special pleasures of the performance, revealing many subtleties of the score. Rarely, in fact, do you hear a Rigoletto in which Verdi's markings are so carefully observed. That is not to say that the performance lacks intensity. Sinopoli is an artist with considerable powers of concentration, but he allows this opera to "breathe" on its own in a finely molded reading informed by keen observation of the characters and dramatic situations. Everything we need to know or feel is right there in the music, and the oom-pah-pah rhythms cease to be "hurry-gurdy Verdi" and become the life pulse of the whole opera.

The other three stars of this Rigoletto are the three principal singers, led by Renato Bruson in the title role. His big, warm voice pours out with seemingly endless technical resource and committed emotional identification with his character. Edita Gruberova captures Gilda's guilelessness with unusual purity of tone. Her ravishing floated pianissimos and effortless coloratura help to make the duet between Gilda and Rigoletto in Act I, Scene 2, a high point of the performance. And Neil Shicoff makes an appealing Duke—if, indeed, the Duke can ever really be appealing—singing the role with a smooth style and a suave sense of character.

Of the other solo performances, Robert Lloyd's richly sung and menacing Sparafucile, Brigitte Fassbaender's convincing Maddalena, and Kurt Rydl's stentorian, fateful Monterone deserve special mention, but the cast is strong throughout. The chorus sings with fine accuracy and expression. The piano choral passages suggest real conspiratorial evil, and the bocca chiussa humming in Act III eerily evokes the malevolence of the storm on this murderous night.

In all, then, this is a carefully prepared new performance of a master-piece we have come to take for granted. It respects the genius of the composer; it is movingly sung by artists who bring technical mastery and dramatic conviction to their roles; and it is conducted by a man who can faultlessly juggle its highly varied, you might even say Gothic, range of passions—lust, greed, tenderness, and hate. The accompanying notes include an interesting essay on the opera, and the libretto is offered in four languages. Enthusiastically recommended.

Robert Ackart

**VERDI: Rigoletto.** Renato Bruson (baritone), Rigoletto; Edita Gruberova (soprano), Gilda; Neil Shicoff (tenor), Duke of Mantua; Robert Lloyd (bass), Sparafucile; Brigitte Fassbaender (mezzo-soprano), Maddalena; Kurt Rydl (bass), Monterone; others. Chorus and Orchestra of the Accademia Nazionale di Santa Cecilia, Giuseppe Sinopoli cond. **PHILIPS** @ 412 592-1 three discs $29.94, @ 412 592-4 three cassettes $29.94, @ 412 592-2 two CD's no list price.

NOW ON CD
Compact Discs of previously released LP's

**POPULAR**

- **COMPANY** (Stephen Sondheim). **COLUMBIA** CK 03550. Original Broadway cast (1970), with Dean Jones, Elaine Stritch, Barbara Barrie.
- **JAZZ AT THE PAWNSHOP**. PROPRISI PRO 7778/9 (two CD's). A cult-status demo record for high-enders.
- **BARRY MANILOW**: Mani low. RCA PCD-7044. His first for the label.

**CLASSICAL**

- **VLADIMIR HOROWITZ IN LONDON**. **RCA** RCD-1-1572. Taped live at the Royal Festival Hall in May 1982.
- **LEONCAVALLO**: Pagliacci. Domingo, Stratas, Pons; Prêtre. **PHILIPS** 411 484-2. One of several treasurable reissues from the Fifties, including a Brahms First and a Bruckner Fourth.
- **VERDI**: La Traviata. Cotrubas, Domingo, Milnes; C. Kleiber. **DG** 415 132-2 (two CD's). "Undoubtedly one of the best of all recorded versions" (May 1978).
The computer monitor: the most critical of all picture tube applications. It must be sharp enough for extended viewing from inches away. That's why demanding computer professionals demand monitors from NEC.

Even if you don't run a mainframe computer installation, it's comforting to know that NEC puts much of our computer monitor technology into TV Receiver/Monitors for the home.

Consider the NEC CT-2613A. It uses a full square 26" picture tube for an undistorted image, and a comb filter for picture resolution that's even better than TV broadcasting itself. The CT-2613A receives stereo TV tunes in 142 channels, and gives you enough inputs and outputs to start your own TV network.

You see, building highly acclaimed computer monitors is not enough for NEC. We feel obligated to take the world's most advanced technology one step further into your home.

NEC

We bring high technology home.
JOHN WILLIAMS ~ THE MASTER OF GUITAR BRINGS ECHOES OF LONDON TO AMERICA!

John Williams has set the stage for two very special events this spring! First, the release of his brilliant new album, "Echoes Of London," a spirited collection of classical and popular music celebrating the city of London. Second, the announcement of John Williams' first U.S. tour in more than a decade!

As a consummate Masterworks artist for nearly twenty years, John Williams has recorded virtuosic performances of every major composition for the classical guitar. His contemporary and experimental adventures, also on Masterworks, extend his range of repertoire to thoroughly enhance his status as the modern master of the guitar.

We are extremely proud that an artist of such legendary stature has entrusted this extraordinary wealth of recorded music to the performance of a single creative partner...CBS Masterworks! "Echoes Of London" Now available, along with all the guitar treasures from John Williams, exclusively on CBS Masterworks.

ON CBS AND CBS MASTERWORKS RECORDS, CASSETTES AND COMPACT DISCS.

"CBS,” "Masterworks,” © are trademarks of CBS Inc. © 1986 CBS Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 5 ON READER SERVICE CARD
ADAMS: Harmonielehre. San Francisco Symphony Orchestra, Edo de Waart cond. NONESUCH 79115-1 $10.98, © 79115-4 $10.98.

Performance: Expressive, heartfelt
Recording: Spacious

New music that is enjoyable to hear is a rarity. New music with depth of expression is still harder to find. John Adams has taken minimalist techniques to a new level of sophistication and shaped them into a highly personal musical language. With its appealing orchestral colors, Mahlerian expressive range, and impressionistic delicacy, Harmonielehre is the most significant new orchestral piece by an American composer in recent years.

Edo de Waart conducts the San Francisco Symphony in an insightful performance. The first-desk musicians play their solos with lyrical warmth, and Adams's carefully polished orchestral colors receive elaborate attention from all of the players. The entire orchestra has a wonderful sense of ensemble that enables them to execute Adams's effects not only with a high degree of accuracy but also with the emotional effects he intended. For example, in the slow movement Adams makes masses of sound emerge from a misty background and recede while other masses also emerge and fade away. Each block of sound uses a different ensemble with a different set of colors, so the performers must jump quickly from one grouping to another.

The LP came with a coating of finely powdered paper clinging to it, but after a thorough cleaning it was surprisingly free of surface noise on the first play. Robert Hurwitz produced the album, and engineer John Newton recorded the work with a wonderfully open, minimal-mike style. The orchestral image is spacious and has an unusually strong sense of stage depth. Despite its seductive quality, however, the recording technique doesn't capture all the detail I would have liked to hear. The overlapping loops of rhythmic and melodic fig-

HAITINK'S VAUGHAN WILLIAMS

BEHARD HAITINK is recording again, this time for Angel and in unexpected repertoire—the Sinfonia antarctica of Ralph Vaughan Williams. This is, in fact, a work we would hardly "expect" from any conductor except one involved in a complete cycle of the Vaughan Williams symphonies. The power and conviction in Haitink's performance must make anyone who hears it hope that Angel will decide to go for the whole cycle, for it certainly leaves no doubt about the suitability of the conductor and the music to one another.

If the Antarctica would seem an odd choice with which to launch such a project, it seems an even stranger one to stand as the sole representative of this composer's symphonies in the discography of any conductor. This seventh of Vaughan Williams's nine symphonies has not been among the most favored of his works in concert performances. To some commentators, it represents a falling-off in quality after the imposing heights (and depths) attained in its three immediate predecessors. Haitink's recording could change all that, for he makes an astonishingly strong case for the work, stronger even than the late Sir Adrian Boult managed in either of his two recordings of it.

What an experience Haitink makes of this music! It is more than a matter of mere authority; it is one of almost mystical spiritual response—the very sort of thing so often missing in Haitink's unarguably committed but by no means consistently convincing Shostakovich cycle on London. Whether you accept the Antarctica as a symphony or insist it is really a symphonic poem, its drama, poignancy, and overall noble and original character add up to a fascinating listening experience, and each time one is drawn back to it by this extraordinarily sympathetic account the fascination deepens rather than thins out.

Haitink of course draws first-rate playing and singing from his forces; they are recorded with exceptional vividness and great care as to balances. Sheila Armstrong and the fine chorus are positioned in such a way as to project the most convincingly otherworldly effect. Direct Metal Mastering is a further enhancement for the LP, and I expect that the CD, when it appears, will quickly become a demonstration item. Whether it leads to a full cycle or not, this superb recording can only enhance the LP, and I expect that the CD, when it appears, will quickly become a demonstration item. Whether it leads to a full cycle or not, this superb recording can only make the composer's admirers exultant—and it may well increase their number.

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS: Sinfonia antarctica (Symphony No. 7). Sheila Armstrong (soprano); London Philharmonic Choir; London Philharmonic Orchestra, Bernard Haitink cond. ANGEL 35821 $11.98, 4DS-35821 $11.98.

PLANIFICATION OF SYMBOLS:

- DIGITAL-MASTER ANALOG LP
- DIGITAL-COMPACT DISC
- MONOPHONIC RECORDING
"The 80% trade in value of my Perreaux amplifiers came as no surprise. Quality is always a wise investment."

M. Recarey Jr.
Chairman of the Board
International Medical Centers

When Mr. Recarey contacted us at Infinite Audio Systems, he required the highest quality audio components for his challenging custom projects.

We responded with Perreaux — because at Infinite Audio Systems our demanding clientel defines quality as performance, reliability and craftsmanship.

That's why we can offer our original Perreaux clients 80% of their Series 2 purchase price towards Perreaux's new Series 3 components.*

At Infinite Audio Systems our clients don't buy stereos, they invest in audio.

Perreaux now offers the choice of three distinct audio component series. Each is a precisely engineered solution to a specific set of requirements and wants.

The Series 3 further advances Perreaux's position as industry leader in quality, technology and design.

The Series 2 has received such world acclaim that it can justly be termed a classic.

The Series 1 introduces handcrafted Perreaux quality at the surprisingly reasonable investment price of under $2,000 for tuner, preamplifier, and power amplifier.

Infinite Audio Systems — 305-445-7313
Design and Installation for South Florida

*At participating dealers up to 80% of original amplifier purchase price and 70% of original preamplifier purchase price will be offered for trade up of Series 2 toward Series 3. For full details contact your Perreaux dealer or Perreaux International at 1 800 TECPORT or 516 683-3000.
ures pyramided on top of each other need to be clearly audible. I want to hear those cross-currents of conflicting rhythms. They are intrinsically beautiful, and I would sacrifice some of the spaciousness of the hall sound to hear more of the score's details. Harmonielehre captures the spirit of our times with poetic expression. The anxiety provoked by the possibility of nuclear doom is an important part of the work, but not too are hope and the triumph of the human spirit. Adams conveys these thoughts with the most pleasing palette of orchestral sounds I've heard in a long time. Harmonielehre is a work that should find a welcome place in the symphonic repertoire. Steve Birchall

BACH: Brandenburg Concerto No. 2, in F Major. TELEMANN: Concerto for Trumpet in D Major. TORELLI: Concerto for Trumpet in E-flat Major. Maurice André (trumpet); Philharmonia Orchestra, Riccardo Muti cond. ANGEL 0 DS-38220 $11.98, © 4DS-38220 $11.98.

Performance: Brilliant Recording: Splendid

There are certain performers one admires for the way they handle their instruments, their sheer virtuosity, overlooking all questions of musical style. Maurice André is such a performer. His playing is so dazzling throughout this album of concertos that it really doesn’t matter what he plays or whether he makes much distinction between the Baroque and Classical idioms. André’s approach fits the Haydn best, as you can see in the cadenza to the first movement. Riccardo Muti’s support is offered in the same spirit, giving a consistent style to the collection. S.L.


Performance: Thoughtful Recording: Fine

An adherent of authentic performance practice, Kenneth Gilbert offers a reading of the magnificent Bach partitas that is scrupulous in all things—articulation, ornamentation, rhythmic alterations, registration, observance of repeats, and order of movements. He eschews brilliance and focuses on the structure of the music, which is illuminated by a keen use of rubato at key points. These are thoughtful performances of the highest integrity. S.L.


Performance: Distinguished Recording: Excellent

The opening of Brahms’s E Minor Sonata in this recording by Yo-Yo Ma and Emanuel Ax suggests an abundance of gorgeous sound but a shortage of liveliness. This impression is soon corrected, however. The natural momentum may not be discernible in the opening bars, more ruminative here than in some other performances, but it is tellingly evident throughout the remainder of the movement—as it is, indeed, throughout both sonatas. Along with all that gorgeous sound, there’s as much drama here as Brahms put into these works, with “no color added,” a quality that gives this issue more appeal than the same duo’s Beethoven recordings on CBS. Here we get both a thoroughly developed mutuality of approach and a sense of vivid spontaneity. In short, these distinguished, very handsomely

recorded accounts of the Brahms cello sonatas can stand beside the finest previous recordings. R.F.


Performance: Burnished gold Recording: Excellent

Vladimir Ashkenazy and Itzhak Perlman have given us some splendid chamber-music recordings on various labels since their first collaboration some sixteen years ago. These two strong personalities seem to find pleasure in adapting to each other’s style—never in terms of bigger and better virtuoso effects but always in pursuit of the fullest realization of the music at hand. Their new Brahms set strikes me as the most treasurable entry in their joint discography so far, and probably the most persuasive integral set of the three violin sonatas from any source. The more inward and contemplative passages are explored with the most affecting poignancy, and there is certainly no want of fire or drive in the more spirited sections. The overall impression is the aural equivalent of burnished gold—an impression enhanced by the rich, beautifully balanced recording.

Side four brings some enchanting fillers in the form of the C Minor Scherzo and Joseph Joachim’s piquant transcriptions of four of the Hungarian Dances. Charming as these are, though, they add up to a very short side. The three sonatas alone would fill a single CD, and I hope that’s how Angel will package them in that format. R.F.

(Continued on page 84)
Why the Carver M-500t Magnetic Field Power Amplifier has helped begin an industry trend and how it has stayed ahead of its inspired imitators.

Twice in the last decade, Bob Carver has taught the high fidelity industry how to make amplifiers that give you better performance and value. Both times his bold lead has attracted followers. Still, as evidenced by the current release of the M-500t, Carver sets standards yet unequaled in the audio community.

With its astonishingly high voltage/high output current and exclusive operation features, it is a prime example of why Carver remains the designer to emulate:

- Continuous FTC sine-wave output conservatively rated at 250 watts per channel.
- Produces 600 to 1000 watts per channel of dynamic power for music (depending on impedance).
- Bridging mode delivers 700 watts continuous sine-wave output at 8 ohms.
- High current Magnetic Field power supply provides peak currents up to ±100 amps for precise control of voice-coil motion.
- Designed to handle unintended 1 ohm speaker loads without shutting down.
- Equipped with infinite resolution VU meters.

And yet its Federal Trade Commission Continuous Average Power Rating is 250 watts per channel into 8 ohms.

The gulf between the two power ratings represents Bob Carver's insistence that amplifier design should fit the problem at hand. That problem is reproducing music with stunning impact, not simply satisfying a sine-wave test which doesn't even include speakers or sound sources. Hence the seeming gulf between the two ratings.

Bob reasoned that since music is composed of three basic types of power waveforms, those types of waveforms are what an amplifier should be designed to satisfy.

First there are instantaneous peak transients - the sudden smash of cymbals, drums, or the individual leading edge attack of each musical note. While these waveforms last less than 1/100 of a second, they form the keen edge of musical reality which must be present if you are to realize high fidelity. Though momentary, they also demand a tremendous amount of amplifier power.

Directly following instantaneous transients are combinator musical crests of demand that come from multiple instruments and their harmonics. These long term power demands may last up to several seconds but usually come and go in less than a second. And yet they can tax anything but an exceptionally powerful amplifier.

The third type of power demand is represented by the average power contained in the music, and is approximately one third to one half of the FTC continuous power rating. At extremely high output current levels, the Carver M-500t not only delivers over 700 watts of instantaneous peak power for instantaneous transients, but can deliver over 600 watts RMS of long term power for demands lasting up to several seconds. The M-500t provides more power, more current and more voltage than any comparably priced amplifier ever offered.

THE MAGNETIC FIELD AMPLIFIER VS. CONVENTION.

Audiophiles, critics and ultimately other manufacturers have each accepted the wisdom of Bob Carver's fresh approach to delivering power in musical terms. Yet only Carver has so elegantly translated theory into practice.

Rather than increase cost, size and heat output with huge storage circuits, Magnetic Field Amplification delivers instantaneous high peak and long-term power from a small but powerful Magnetic Field Coil. The result is an amplifier capable of simultaneous high current and high voltage that can do sonic justice to the dynamics of Compact Discs and audiophile records in a compact, cool-running design. An amplifier costing considerably less than the ultra-esoteric models which figured significantly into the genesis of its circuitry. For a reprint of the full story of its development as well as a catalog of Carver high fidelity audio components please call or write to us.

POWER EXPRESSED BY THE DEMANDS OF MUSIC.

The Carver M-500t Power Amplifier responds to musical transients with better than 600 watts per channel of instantaneous peak power through 8 ohm speakers. Well over 900 watts per channel into 4 ohm speakers.

RMS of long term power for demands lasting up to several seconds. The M-500t provides more power, more current and more voltage than any comparably priced amplifier ever offered.

Figure 1 above shows a $7,000 pair of esoteric mono amplifiers. No expense was spared on their admittedly magnificent but still conventional design and construction.

Figure 2 shows the massive toroid output transformers contained in these prestigious audiophile designs. At 10% regulation, their output current is ±50 amperes.

All conventional amplifiers are condemned to using this type of design.
Figure 2 also shows the patented Magnetic Field Coil employed in the Carver M-500t. Its output current is ± 100 amps at 10% regulation!!!!

DISTINGUISHING FEATURES OF THE CARVER M-500t.

Power is mandatory for dynamic impact and musical realism. And yet power requires control and finesse. While the Carver M-500t isn't the only amplifier to deliver adequate output, it is one of the few that tempers force with protection circuits beneficial to both the amplifier and your loudspeaker system.

- These include DC offset, short circuit power interrupt as well as two special computer-controlled speaker monitor circuits which protect against excessive high frequency tweeter input and an overall thermal overload.
- The Carver M-500t continuously displays power output through dual, lighted infinite resolution VU-ballistic meters. Meters which can react to musical transients as brief as 1 millisecond.

- The M-500t is quiet. Inside and out. Its circuitry has the best signal-to-noise ratio of any production amplifier. Better than -120dB! And, in spite of its massive output capability, the M-500t does not require a noisy fan to dissipate heat. Thanks to the cool running Magnetic Field Amplifier circuitry.
- No other amplifier in the M-500t's price or power ranges is capable of handling problematic speaker loads as low as 1 ohm. Whether required by certain brands of speakers, or inadvertently derived by pairing too many low impedance speakers at one set of output terminals, all conventional amplifiers simply shut down or blow their fuses when faced with this condition.
- In stereo use, both channels of the M-500t can actually borrow from each other during unequal output demands. In addition, Carver amplifiers have pioneered phase inversion circuitry which takes advantage of the in-phase (mono) characteristics of bass to essentially double available power supply current at low frequencies.
- Finally, the Carver M-500t can be used in a bridged mode as a 700 watt RMS per channel mono amplifier without any switching or modification.

MUSIC IS THE FINAL PROOF.

Were you to buy a power amplifier solely on features and performance specifications, painstaking comparison would inevitably lead you to the Carver M-500t.

But we are sure that your final judgment will be based on musicality. It is here that the M-500t again distinguishes itself.

Bob Carver has carefully designed the M-500t to have a completely neutral signal path that is utterly transparent in sonic character. The result is more than just musical accuracy. It means a total lack of listener fatigue caused by subtle colorations sometimes exhibited by conventional amplifier designs, regardless of their power rating. It means a veil is lifted between you and your musical source as the most detailed nuances are revealed with realism, believability and delivered with stunning impact.

VISIT YOUR CARVER DEALER FOR A SURPRISING AUDITION.

We invite you to audition the Carver M-500t soon. Against any and all competition, including those who are only now embracing the principles which Bob Carver has refined over the last several years.

We doubt that you will be surprised when the M-500t lives up to the claims made in this advertisement. What will surprise you is just how affordable this much power, musicality and accuracy can be.

SPECIFICATIONS: Power, 251 watts per channel into 8 ohms 20Hz to 20kHz, both channels driven with no more than 0.15% THD. Instantaneous Peak Power, 1000 watts into 2 ohms, 950 watts into 4 ohms, 600 watts into 8 ohms. Long-term RMS Power for Music, 500 into 2 ohms, 450 into 4 ohms, 300 into 8 ohms, 1000 watts bridged mono into 4 ohms, 900 watts bridged mono into 8 ohms. Bridged Mono RMS Continuous Power, 700 watts continuous into 8 ohms. Noise -120dB IHF Weighted. Frequency Response, ± 0.3dB 1Hz to 100kHz. Slew Factor, 200. Weight, 26. Finish, light brushed anthracite, baked enamel, black anodized.

CIRCLE NO. 49 ON READER SERVICE CARD
CAVALLI: Xerse. René Jacobs (counter- tenor), Xerse; Judith Nelson (sopranino), Arsamene; Isabelle Poulenard (soprano), Romilda; Jill Feldman (soprano), Adelanta; John Elwes (tenor), Ariodante; Dominique Visse (countertenor), Elviro; Agnes Mellon (soprano), Clito; others. Concerto Vocale, René Jacobs cond. HARMONIA MUNDI HMC 1175/78 four discs $51.92, © HMC 40.1175/78 four cassettes $51.92, © HMC 90.1175/78 four CD's no list price.

Performance: Superb
Recording: Superb

The plots of early Venetian operas are so complex that they are best explained by charts. But try to imagine Xerse, King of Persia, and his brother, Arsamene, both in love with Romilda, who is only in love with Arsamene. Then add Amastre, Xerse's determined fiancée, and Adelanta, who will do anything to secure either of the brothers as a husband. To this mélange throw in a roomful of comic servants, tutors, con- fidants, ambassadors, and generals as well as a saucy page and whirled them all through a plot that ranges from commedia dell'arte to serious drama, pro- viding marvelous entertainment along the way.

Francesco Cavalli, the master of Ve- netian opera, was inspired by Niccolò Minato's wonderful libretto to write one of his finest scores. With pacing like a spoken drama, the music moves swift- ly as recitatives, arias, and ariosos flow into each other, perfectly capturing every situation, whether serious or comic.

René Jacobs has accomplished a brilli- ant restoration of Cavalli's score, and he leads a performance that is excellent in every respect. Jacobs himself is super- par as Xerse, and Jeffrey Gall is his match as the brother, Amastre. Domini- que Visse is a true regina on the Len- rollo-like part of Elviro—his flower- vending scene is not to be missed. Judith Nelson and Isabelle Poulenard turn in some excellent singing, and Jill Feldman shows Adelanta for the bitch she is. Particularly felicitous is Agnes Mellon as Clito, the Cherubino of the piece, tossing off the coloratura effort- lessly and charmingly throughout.

Xerse is perhaps the best introduction there can be to the delights of Venetian opera, and this spritied performance, in authentic style, presents the work in the very best light. The recorded sound too, is absolutely first-rate. S.L.

Recording: Crisp and clean.

This record brought me my first experi- ence of Andrei Gavrilov's Chopin, and it is vastly impressive. These are large- scaled, high-tension presentations, drawn in bold, brilliant strokes—and yet so cleanly etched and with so much subtle detail that they are never wanting in intimacy or poetry. It is not raw pow- er that gives the playing its dramatic edge but its remarkable momentum, su- perbly attuned to emotional content. Spontaneity is suggested without a hint of breathlessness, and depth without self-consciousness.

The unlabored dignity of the sonata's much-abused Funeral March is es- pecially striking here. Gavrilov makes no at- tempt at understatement but seems instinctively to avoid excess. The quiet, reflective middle sections of the G Mi- nor and A-flat Ballades are really ca- ressed with warmth and poignancy, but the caress is at the same time elegant, even aristocratic, for this is the mixture of qualities that gives the music its peculiar character and power. Gavrilov's response to it seems fully and unfailingly convincing throughout the program. While his way may not be the only way to play these familiar works, there is not a single bar in any of these performances that does not command the most rapt attention—and reward it generously. There is no posturing, no list price. R.F.


Performance: Neat
Recording: Good

More than fifty years after the first recording of Jean Françaix's Piano Concertino—on Telefunken, with the com- poser at the piano—this four-move- ment piece lasting under eight minutes remains a delectable bit of Gallic fluff. This new recording of the extended Piano Concerto, which also includes a recording with Françaix as soloist (Nadia Boulanger conducting), seems a bit long for its content at times, but it is none- theless debonair and tender by turn and makes for very enjoyable listening. Brit- ish pianist Ian Hobson, doubling as conductor, delivers neatly turned perfor- mances of both works, with digital sound to match.

The Saint-Saëns side offers fine pian- ism but also the rather thin string tone you'd expect from an orchestra totaling only thirty-three instruments. Tiny en- semble imperfections in the tricky scherzo make me question the wisdom of having the soloist conduct in this work. There are at least three superior recorded versions of the Saint-Saëns, including the one by Cécile Ousset with the City of Birmingham Symphony un- der Simon Rattle on Angel, but this Arabesque recording is well worth buy- ing for the Françaix pieces alone. D.H.

HAYDN: Trumpet Concerto in E-flat Major (see BACH)

Performance: Dazzling
Recording: Mostly excellent

With the composer's blessing, Jean-Pierre Rampal arranged Khachaturian's lush Violin Concerto as a virtuoso flute vehicle, then recorded it in 1970 with Jean Martinon conducting (the recording is still available, on the budget-priced Odyssey label). The flamboyant James Galway, a pupil of Rampal, has taken on the piece, touching up the solo part here and there and adding his own arrangements of three Khachaturian ballet encores into the bargain. Sonically and in terms of instrumental wizardry, the results are dazzling, particularly in the concerto's finale. Korean-born conductor Myung-Whun Chung provides strong orchestral support with the Royal Philharmonic, which was splendidly recorded in the concerto at the Town Hall in Watford, England. The encore pieces, recorded at CBS studios in London, are less well balanced sonically, with Galway’s flute rather glaringly spotlighted at the expense of the orchestra.


Performance: Top-drawer
Recording: Superlative

Charles Martin Loeffler spent most of his life in America, where between 1891 and his death in 1935 he produced a fascinating body of work. His compositions ranged stylistically from post-Franckian pieces like the Poem for orchestra to the quasi-jazz writing in the Partita for Violin and Piano, making it all but impossible to nail down a distinctive Loeffler style. But the best of his music makes for fascinating listening, and he had few peers in handling the resources of the orchestra.

The Five Irish Fantasies had their premiere in 1906-1907 when Loeffler set two poems by Yeats for piano and voice. In 1920, possibly stirred by the establishment of the Irish Free State, he added two more Yeats poems and one by William Heffernan, then superbly orchestrated the whole sequence. Three of the wonderful settings were premiered in 1922 by John McCormack with the Boston Symphony. Tenor Neil Rosenshein provided the planctive effect, and his genuine Irish timbre fits the songs, imbued with an authentic flavor worthy of Arnold Bax or Peter Warlock.

The Indianapolis Symphony plays with great spirit and passion under John Nelson’s direction, and the Circle Theatre in that city makes for an ideal recording locale. The sound has bite, body, and wide range. An outstanding production in every way.

MAHLER: Symphony No. 9, in D Major; Symphony No. 10, in F-sharp Major; Adagio. Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, Lorin Maazel cond. CBS © 12M 39721 two discs, © 12T 39721 two cassettes, no list price.

Performance: Coolly controlled
Recording: Very good

At least half of the dozen recordings of the Mahler Ninth in the current

60 CDs at the touch of a button.

When Frank Serafine sampled our NCD-600, he instantly realized he could cut his research time by 75%.

Without doubt the most sophisticated player/changer on the market, the NCD-600 is a research/editing system unto itself. Accesses 5 selections, in any order, from 60 stored compact discs. Or add 3 units, expanding storage to 240 CDs. And, it'll interface any computer, to extend programmability infinitely.

Best of all, it has pitch and tempo controls. Music selections can be digitally edited to match keys and rhythms between selections simultaneously... unlike with tapes or records, where modifying speed to change the key will also change rhythm. Makes programming in deejay situations an absolute dream.

But, when you create sound effects like Frank, your problem is time. Research time: Thumb through the files, pull a disc, load it up to listen, over and over again. So Frank converted his massive sound effects library to compact discs, storing it all in our NCD-600.

Now, Frank just touches-in index numbers, listening to one selection while loading up others. We made his life a lot simpler, allowing him to focus energy on the one thing he likes best: Creating.

Imagine what Nikko technology will do for your audio system.

NIKKO AUDIO
The power of technology

5830 South Triangle Drive, Commerce, CA 90040

Nikko Audio systems and components are available exclusively through Authorized Nikko Audio dealers.

CIRCLE NO. 17 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STERO REVIEW MARCH 1986 85
Schwann could be ranked as “distinguished,” and whether this new one by Lorin Maazel and the Vienna Philharmonic should be admitted to that exalted company depends on your taste. Do you want the work played with superhuman passion? Or do you prefer a cooler approach, one that marks the symphony as a precursor, in many respects, of the more intellectual works of Alban Berg? Maazel’s reading falls into the latter category.

You could virtually copy out the score as you listen to the superb Viennese players under Maazel’s direction in the first movement of the Ninth, which also bespeaks a remarkable recording job on the part of the CBS production crew. No locale is specified, but the airy ambience of the upper orchestral registers suggests the Konzertverein rather than the Sofiensaal. The Ländler second movement is brisk and precise, with a minimum of tempo contrasts. The savage Rondo-Burleske seems a bit tame here, but the weirdly atmospheric sonorities and thematic transformations of cast lies in its ensemble carrying off. The great final slow movements is the most effective, with glorious string playing and a very careful work-up to the major climax, which is shattering in its impact. The chamber-music textures at the close are perfection.

The remarkable first movement of the Tenth Symphony, the only part of the work that Mahler himself brought to substantial completion, gets a somewhat more impassioned reading here than the Ninth. Unexpected, however, is Maazel’s handling of the two mighty dissonant chords that make up the climax. I hear no shrill of agony here but something rather more solemn, heralding the inexorable approach of Death after the manner of the “death knell” climax in the first movement of Bruckner’s Eighth. All in all, this release offers a different and provocative view of Mahler that should certainly stimulate some healthy rethinking of the Mahler aesthetic.

D.H.

MOZART: Così fan tutte. Rachel Yakar (soprano), Fiordiligi; Alicia Nafe (mezzo-soprano), Dorabella; Gosta Winbergh (tenor), Ferrando; Tom Kraus (bass), Guglielmo; Georgine Resick (soprano), Despina, Carlos Feller (baritone), Don Alfonso. Chorus and Orchestra of the Drottningholm Court Theatre, Arnold Ostman cond. L’OISEAU-LYRE © 414 316-1-3 three discs $29.94, © 414 316-2 three cassettes $29.94, © 414 316-3 three CD’s no list price.

Performance: Stunning
Recording: Great

The miracle of Mozart’s Così fan tutte is its genuine writing, and the strength of this recording’s performance is more evident in the ensemble singing. Each voice, too, suits its character perfectly. Rachel Yakar’s spinto easily encompasses Mozart’s cruelly wide leaps and is capable of a superb legato. Alicia Nafe’s rich mezzo-soprano supplies just the right amount of contrast to differentiate the two sisters. Georgine Resick, a fine light soprano, supplies the contrasting virile bass for a convincing, but she has an unsettling vibration in her playing of the mock doctor and lawyer that would make repeated hearings of the recording painful. Gosta Winbergh’s tenor is wide open and fresh sounding, Tom Kraus supplies the contrasting virile bass for a forceful Guglielmo, and Carlos Feller is the perfect foil for Resick’s Despina. In the ensembles they all sing like instrumentalists, with razor-sharp rhythmic precision and a sense of balance and interplay that creates a fine blend but at the same time affords individuality to each character. Above all, the performance is spirited, and the recitatives fairly bubble.

Conductor Arnold Ostman paces the music with a sensitivity that always brings to the performance the same flair for Mendelssohn’s romantic ardor and delicacy of musical utterance that he in 1957. The recorded sound is excellent and atmospheric.

D.H.

WAGNER: Tannhäuser. Klaus König (tenor), Tannhäuser; Lucia Popp (soprano), Elisabeth; Waltraud Meier (mezzo-soprano), Venus; Kurt Moll (bass), Hermann; Bernd Weikl (baritone), Wolfram; others. Chorus and Orchestra of the Bavarian Radio, Bernard Haitink cond. ANGEL © DSC-3982 three discs $35.98, © 4D3S-3982 three cassettes $35.98, © CDCC-47295 three CD’s no list price.

Performance: Low-keyed
Recording: Good

This latest recording of the so-called original Dresden version of Wagner’s much-altered opera Tannhäuser, while musically sensitive, seems too small scaled. The climaxes are not impulsive enough, and the work’s dramatic sweep is incompletely realized. Most curious, however, is the casting. Why did Lucia Popp even consider undertaking the role of Elisabeth? Although she does convey the youthful purity of Wagner’s heroine, she turns in a vocally bland performance.

Klaus König fares somewhat better as Tannhäuser, but though his account is musically accurate, it is not stirring. I remained unconvincing of his passionate involvement with Venus or his emotional conflicts with regard to Elisabeth. As Venus, Waltraud Meier is more convincing, but she has an unsettling vibration at the top of her range. Both Kurt Moll and Bernd Weikl are more than equal to their assignments.

Despite these reservations, the recording has merit. Bernard Haitink’s conducting is sensitive and detailed without being fussy, and he imbues the performance with a satisfying unity. The recorded sound is good too.

R.A.
**AM-FM RECEIVERS**

- Aiwa HSF07
- Aiwa HS7-200
- Super Walkman stereo cassette

**CASSETTE DECKS**

- SPECTRUM Scott 379RS (70 watts)

**TECHNICALS SLU-2**

- Technics SL7D-1
- Technics SL7D-2
- Technics SL7D-3
- Technics SL7D-4
- Technics SL7D-5
- Technics SL7D-6
- Technics SL7D-7
- Technics SL7D-8
- Technics SL7D-9

**Cartridge of the Month**

- Ortofon TM-14 Made in Denmark

**PROGRAMMABLE S229.95**

**DISC PLAYER**

- TECHNICS SL-1200 MK II

**VIDEOS**

- Call for all the lowest possible prices

**POWER AMPS**

- TECHNICALS SU-V6X
- RCA SU-V6X
- JVC SU-V6X

**SPEAKERS**

- Sony
- JVC
- Panasonic
- Technics

**RECORDERS**

- Sony
- JVC
- Technics

**SUPER WALKMAN**

- Sony
- JVC
- Technics

**AMPLIFIERS**

- Sony
- JVC
- Technics

**CAR STEREO SPECIALS**

- We carry a complete selection of Sony & Pioneer Car Stereos and Speakers at the lowest prices

**FOR ANYTHING AND EVERYTHING IN VIDEO TO LIST CALL**

- 1-800-441-0783

**CONCORD CAR STEREO**

- 110 watt power/channel, channel direct, quality, Sony* separable base treble, metal

**APLUNK PT**

- 8500R

**CARL FAX**

- Dual AM-FM stereo tuner auto reverse tuner auto reverse

**SOLAR**

- 8500R

**BLAUPUNKT**

- 8500R

**VERITAS**

- 8500R

**TOURS**

- 8500R

**PIONEER**

- 8500R

**SANYO**

- 8500R

**SONY**

- 8500R

**AUTOMOBILE SPEAKERS**

- Sony

**CAMERA & MF OF MAINE**

**IN MAIN**, these items may also be purchased at La Maison de Maine, 155 Main St., Biddeford, ME 04005.

- Camera Department
- 1-800-341-0783
- 1-800-443-1927

**CAMERAS**

- Call Toll Free anywhere in continental USA & Hawaii, Virgin Islands and Puerto Rico.

- Shipping & Handling charges. Ask about C.O.D. orders. 

- Money orders accepted. Allow 4 weeks clearance on personal checks. 

- Visa/Master Card • American Express • Dinners Club.

- All items are on approval. No sales tax. 

- Available in Main & New York.


- Lawrence

- Bay Harbor Mall

- 345-65 Rockaway Pkwy

- L.I. New York 516-371-1320

- Send all mail orders to:

- 50 INHP Drive

- Inwood, New York 11156

- 516-371-2800

- **AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTOMOBILE SPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTOMOBILE SPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTOMOBILE SPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTOMOBILE SPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTOMOBILE SPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTOMOBILE SPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTOMOBILE SPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AMPLIFIERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AUTOMOBILE SPEAKERS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Power</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H100</td>
<td>150 watt</td>
<td>299.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC KX-H200</td>
<td>250 watt</td>
<td>399.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ASIA: Astra. Asia (vocals and instrumentals). Go: Voice of America; Hard on Me; Wishing; Rock and Roll Dream; Countdown to Zero; and four others. Geffen: 24072-1 $8.98, © 24072-4 $8.98.

Performance: 100% recycled
Recording: Good

If you seek safety and security when buying records, you'll love "Astra." Every note has been pretested and proved effective on albums by Toto, Journey, Loverboy, or the Moody Blues. From the lyric sheet, it seems that half the songs on this deeply mediocere record are about nuclear Armageddon, and half are about love. I challenge anyone to listen to the album blindfolded and tell me which are which. Okay, so Asia isn't the most original band in the world—but the guys play their guts out for their fans, which is what it's all about. I challenge anyone to listen to the album blindfolded and tell me which are which. Okay, so Asia isn't the most original band in the world—but the guys play their guts out for their fans, right? Then what does John Wetton mean when he sings, in "Rock and Roll Dream," "When I see the faces from the limousine, no chance of our survival?" Hey, fans, that's you.


Performance: Priceless
Recording: Very good

"Meanwhile . . . Back in the States" continues the charming conceit of Big Daddy's first album—that the band is an authentic bunch of Fifties rockers, imprisoned for twenty-four years by Communist rebels, who now play contemporary songs in the only style they know. It may be a one-joke act, but it has a surprising resonance. In fact, the group's demolition jobs on such recent hits as Prince's "Purple Rain" or Foreigner's "I Want to Know What Love Is manage to show just how slight these songs are and at the same time make them far more exciting than the originals. Whether you call it art, satire, or even a taxi, this is very funny stuff. Exhibit A is the Duke of Earl treatment given to Cyndi Lauper's "Girls Just Want to Have Fun," but I'm also much taken with the Eddie Cochraneesque runthrough of the Pointer Sisters' "Jump" and the Be-Bop-a-Lula treatment of Michael Jackson's "Billie Jean." In fact, there isn't a dull moment or a misfire gag on the whole best are Glenn Frey's "You Belong to the City," with its stalking, insistent pace, Phil Collins's haunting "In the Air Tonight," which builds to an eruptive climax, and Grandmaster Melle Mel's thunder-voiced recitation of "Vice." Mel is a master of the staccato cadences of rap, and there is a lot of heavy meaning in his rhythmically accented allusions to prostitution, mob extortion, and the failures of our criminal-justice system. For those who have ignored rap, this track would be an ideal place to begin developing an appreciation of it as an art form.

I also cannot pass over the contribution of Tina Turner, whose performance in Better Be Good to Me is fully equal to her hit "Private Dancer." Overall "Miami Vice" is not only a good album—it's probably the best compilation of its type since the soundtrack from Saturday Night Fever helped to breathe new life into the record industry a few years ago.

MIAMI VICE. Music from the television series. Jan Hammer: Miami Vice Theme; Miami Vice; Flashback; Chase; Evan. Glenn Frey: Smuggler's Blues; You Belong to the City. Chaka Khan: Own the Night. Phil Collins: In the Air Tonight. Grandmaster Melle Mel: Vice. Tina Turner: Better Be Good to Me. MCA MCA-6150 $8.98, © MCAC-6150 $8.98, © MCD-A6150 no list price.

EXPLANATION OF SYMBOLS:
1 = DIGITAL-MASTER ANALOG LP
2 = STEREO CASSETTE
3 = DIGITAL COMPACT DISC
4 = MONOPHONIC RECORDING
jimmy buffett: last mango in paris. jimmy buffet (vocals, guitar); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. everybody's on the run; frank and lola; the perfect partner; please bypass this heart; gypsies in the palace; and five others. mca & mca-5600 $7.98, © mca-5600 $7.98.

performance: full spectrum
recording: very good

jimmy buffett long ago forged his reputation as the ultimate party animal, permanently anchored off the hazy coast of margaritaville. while the image of buffett the witty, whimsical tune-smith has lingered through the years, making him the self-appointed "spokesman for the bald-spot generation," his new album shows him capable of a full range of emotions, the second half revealing the tender, wistful side of the devilish rogue at work on side one.

some of the songs are overlong, such as gypsies in the palace, about how the house-sitters tear up the place while the boss is out on the road. others, such as please bypass this heart, a country takeoff on tucker surgery, strain the patience. none, however, fails in the way of charm, and several, including desperation samba (halloween in tijuana), quietly stir the soul. altogether, a lively and lovely little offering. a.n.

johnny cash: rainbow (see best of the month, page 73)

djavan. djavan (vocals); instrumental and vocal accompaniment. lilas (lilacs); luz (light); esquinas (corners); sina (fate); and five others. columbia fc 39973, © fct 39973, no list price.

performance: appealing
recording: very good

the brazilian composer-singer-guitarist djavan made his north american debut two years ago at the kool jazz festival in new york city, and i recall how he ignited his audience in avery fisher hall. he stood onstage in a blue light—a lean, handsome, brown figure in white with dreadlocks cascading over his shoulders—and sang music rich with the bittersweet melodies and african-derived rhythms of brazil, with instrumental textures that hinted of u.s. pop. djavan's particular brand of fusion had already, in fact, won him star status in his own country.

much of djavan's instant appeal comes across on this album, his first u.s. release. a great deal of that appeal stems from the personal warmth and quality of his voice, which seems to convey the meaning of his portuguese lyrics even if we are unable to understand a word. fortunately, translations are provided, and they reveal the lyrics to be sensitive, imaginative, and laced with irony. unfortunately, the arrangements, some by djavan himself, are at times so heavily laden with pop clichés that the distinctiveness of his style is diluted.

djavan is at his best here on sina (fate), which has a sweet caribbean lilt to its rhythms, luz (light), where he engages in some quite effective scatting, and liberdade (freedom), which is affectingly lovely in a classic, haunting brazilian style. and there are a few unexpected treats tucked into the grooves, including an earnest alto-saxophone solo by ernie watts on iris and the expressive piano of stevie wonder on samurai.

while the album fails to convey all the excitement of djavan in concert, it should serve to introduce him to the american market, where his almost-new sound will undoubtedly attract many fans. p.g.
BOB DYLAN: Biograph (see Best of the Month, page 74)

ELTON JOHN: Ice on Fire. Elton John (vocals, piano); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. This Town; Cry to Heaven; Soul Glove; Nikita; Too mental accompaniment. John (vocals, piano); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. (see This Month, page 74)

BOB DYLAN: Biograph (see Best of the Month, page 74)

RAY PARKER JR.: Sex and the Single Man. Ray Parker Jr. (vocals, drums, bass, guitar, keyboards); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. Girls Are More Fun; Good Time Baby; Everybody Wants Someone; One-Sided Love Affair; I'm in Love; and three others. ARISTA AL8-8280 $8.98, © AC8-8280 $8.98.

Performance: Heavier on rock Recording: Good

In recent years Ray Parker Jr. has veered away from the sublime and melodic r- & b-based style that brought him to prominence as a producer as well as performer. These days he relies more on songs with heavy-handed rhythms that are fine for dancing but often leave something to be desired when heard in a quieter setting. "Sex and the Single Man" is cut from that pattern, and it has lots of good-natured hi-jinks like I'm a Dog, which is exactly what it says it is. Parker is careful to change the pace occasionally, as in the buoyant and catchy Girls Are More Fun and the softer One-Sided Love Affair, but on the whole, this album will appeal mostly to the perpetuel-motion crowd. M.P.

PETER ROWAN: The First Whip-pooral. Peter Rowan (vocals, guitar); Alan O'Bryant (guitar, tenor vocals); Sam Bush (mandolin, vocals); Bill Keith (banjo); Richard Greene (lead fiddle, vocals); Buddy Spicher (harmony fiddle); Roy Huskey, Jr. (bass). I'm Just a Used to Be; I Believed in You Darling; Sweetheart You Done Me Wrong; I Was Left on the Street; Goodbye Old Pal; and seven others. SUGAR HILL SH-3749 $8.98, © SH-C-3749 $8.98.

Performance: Lovely Recording: Nice

Before his long-ago days with Sea Train and Earth Opera, Peter Rowan spent two years as one of Bill Monroe's Blue Grass Boys. Today, some twenty years later, Rowan has established himself as one of the leaders of the New Acoustic Music scene in Nashville, and his current album is both a celebration of the contemporary revitalization of bluegrass music and a tribute to the man who gave Rowan his start, since almost all of the twelve tunes are Monroe originals. Joining Rowan on the vocals and instruments are other former Monroe "pupils," now big-name instrumentalists on their own. The picking, done mostly in the classic Monroe style, is
beyond criticism, and the vocals are expressive, soaring, and, on the title cut especially, highly evocative. I would have preferred more driving energy in the lead vocals, where Rowan has occasional trouble staying clean, and a little more of a contemporary feel overall. But that is nitpicking. The old man should be proud.

A.N.

SADE: Promise. Sade Adu (vocals); instrumental accompaniment. Is It a Crime?: The Sweetest Taboo; War of the Hearts; Jezebel; Maureen; and four others. PORTRAIT FR 40263, ©FRT 40263, no list price.

Performance: Classy
Recording: Very good

If there hadn’t been a Sade, pop music would have had to invent her. The remarkable, meteoric success of her first album, “Diamond Life,” had a lot to do with our desperate need to be seduced—not by the terrifying video-age eroticism of Madonna or Annie Lennox or the delerious charm of Cyndi Lauper, but by a woman with . . . well, class.

“Promise” doesn’t have quite the edge “Diamond Life” had, but it’s likely to win new devotees nonetheless, chiefly because it’s very much like that debut—a collection of cushiony, soft-focus soul, because it’s very much like that debut—produced—not by the terrifying video-age lust of Madonna or Annie Lennox, but by our desperate need to be enthralled.

Sade’s voice is a soothing instrument, it’s no powerhouse, and on “Diamond Life” it was frequently multitacked to add depth. There’s less of that on “Promise,” which settles into a slower, less demanding tempo early on and pretty much stays there. It’s a moodier record and has a tendency to drift, but these are minor quibbles with what is an altogether pleasant listening experience. It may even be safe for me to pull out my Jackie Cain and Roy Kral records out of hiding.

M.P.

SIMPLE MINDS: Once Upon a Time. Simple Minds (vocals and instrumental). Once Upon a Time: All The Things She Said; Ghost Dancing; Alive and Kicking, and four others. A&M VIRGIN SP 5092 $8.98, © CS 5092 $8.98, © CD 5092 no list price.

Performance: Hard-hitting
Recording: Excellent

“Once Upon a Time” is one of the best power-rock albums since Billy Idol’s “Rebel Yell.” After toiling in relative obscurity (at least to Americans) through ten albums without making a dent in the U.S. charts, Simple Minds stumbled into the No. 1 slot with a song they didn’t even write, Don’t You (Forget About Me) from the filmed atrocity The Breakfast Club. Their last two records, hailed by the critics, were produced by Britain’s Steve Lillywhite, but it’s taken Jimmy Iovine (Bob Seger, Tom Petty) and Bob Clearmountain to get Simple Minds’ focused yet fiery sound on record.

Ironically, under Iovine’s direction Simple Minds sounds remarkably like a somewhat more disciplined, less strident version of U2, Lillywhite’s best-known project. In fact, “Once Upon a Time” so strongly suggests both U2 and Idol that it comes as a bit of a revelation—the two groups are hardly soulmates. The difference is that Simple Minds makes technically polished, gut-wrenching power rock without striking a pose—political, pornographic, or otherwise. Vocalist Jim Kerr comes off as a Glaswegian tough, and guitarist

Charles Burchill backs him with slicing rhythm riffs, while Michael MacNeil’s piano is frequently called on to add depth.

Strong, anthemic melodies and a driving, layered rhythm section make at least five songs from “Once Upon a Time” candidates for the charts, including Sanctify Yourself, Alive and Kicking, Oh Jungleland, All the Things She Said, and Ghost Dancing. Here’s betting all five make it.

M.P.

SPANDAU BALLET: The Singles Collection. Spandau Ballet (vocals and instrumental). Gold; Lifeline; Round and Round; Only When You Leave; Instinct; Highly Strung; True; and eight others. CHRYSALIS FV 41498, © FVT 41498, no list price.

Performance: Uneven
Recording: Squeezed a bit

If you were British, this collection of charted singles by England’s second-biggest-selling band (behind Duran Duran) would be a great gift for your fourteen-year-old sister. In any case, it’s a pretty good sampler of songs by a group that has kept getting better, even if its New Romantic sound is on the outs. I’m sure I understand the song sequence here, which jumps around from year to year and album to album, but if your system is equipped to play selected tracks, you can trace Spandau Ballet’s development in order from the overwrought early hits, like To Cut a Long Story Short and She Loved Me Like a Diamond, to the arch sophistication of Round and Round and Highly Strung. There’s also an astonishing sixty-eight minutes of music on the LP, with no significant distortion.

M.P.

10,000 MANIACS: The Wishing Chair. 10,000 Maniacs (vocals and instrumental). Can’t Ignore the Train; Just As The Tide Was A-flowing; Scorpio Rising; Lilydale, Everyone a Puzzle Lover; and eight others. ELEKTRA 60428-1 $8.98, 60428-4 $8.98.

Performance: Haunting
Recording: Excellent

Here’s a quirky, at times haunting little album by what appears to be an uncommonly smart little band fronted by Natalie Merchant. Merchant has an enchantingly pure voice that will remind you of Sandy Denny, as well as a nicely poetic way with words (“Pardon the drapery language I chose,” she says wistfully in one song). The Maniacs are difficult to pigeonhole stylistically, veering among New Wave eccentricity, the neo-Byrdian stylings of R.E.M., and a Celtic folk sound that recalls Fairport Convention. Their songs are personal, thoughtful, and uncommon, dealing with such noncommercial subjects as walking in cemeteries, escaping small-town life, and the Cherokee Indian perspective on President Andrew Jackson. Yet none of it seems at all precious.

Produced by Joe Boyd with a lovely
WDS RATED #1
COMPARE PRICES!
COMPARE SERVICES!

CALL TOLL FREE 800 356 9514
OR CALL 608 271 6889

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INTEGRATED AMPS &amp; TUNERS</th>
<th>CASSETTE DECKS</th>
<th>RECEIVERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SANSUI A-500</td>
<td>TEAC V-800</td>
<td>SHERWOOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 watt/ch...$69</td>
<td>3-Head with</td>
<td>2680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTON 550</td>
<td>Dolby B &amp; C &amp;</td>
<td>70 watt/ch.$245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 watt/ch...CALL</td>
<td>dbx</td>
<td>TECHNICS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROTON 450</td>
<td>TEAC V-380</td>
<td>SA450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schotz Tuner...CALL</td>
<td>Dolby B &amp; C</td>
<td>50 watt/ch.$179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANSUI A-1100</td>
<td>TEAC V515</td>
<td>AKAI AAV301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 watt/ch...$169</td>
<td>with dbx</td>
<td>60 watt/ch.$192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NIKKO NT-500</td>
<td>AKAI GXR55</td>
<td>AKAI AAV401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuner...$79</td>
<td>Auto-Reverse</td>
<td>80 watt/ch.$239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HITACHI FT-5500</td>
<td>TEAC R555</td>
<td>SANSUI SX1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuner...$219</td>
<td>Auto-Reverse</td>
<td>100 watt/ch.$439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPEAKERS</td>
<td>TEAC W440C</td>
<td>SANSUI SX1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE &quot;TOWER&quot; by Sansui...$119 ea</td>
<td>High-Speed Dubbing...$189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANSUI S-520</td>
<td></td>
<td>SANSUI SX 1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot; 3-way...$89</td>
<td></td>
<td>45 watt/ch...$159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hit for other specials</td>
<td></td>
<td>SANSUI Z-7000X...$329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DISC PLAYERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHARP DX110</td>
<td>SONY CFD5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable...$159</td>
<td>Portable with Disc Player...$359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY D-7</td>
<td>SANSUI M-500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand New...CALL</td>
<td>MIDI SYSTEM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKAI CDA7</td>
<td>Was $750 now...$349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Tracks in Random Order</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$295</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANSUI PCV750</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable...$219</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS SLP100</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand New...CALL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS SLP300</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand New...CALL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS SLP500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brand New...CALL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOSHIBA XRZ50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programmable...$179</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOSHIBA XRV22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Disc Player...$319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANSUI PCV500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASSETTE DECKS</th>
<th>RECEIVERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TEAC V-800</td>
<td>SHERWOOD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-Head with Dolby B &amp; C &amp; dbx</td>
<td>2680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIWA ADF660 Close-out (only a few left)</td>
<td>70 watt/ch.$245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS SA450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 watt/ch...$179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKAI AAV301</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 watt/ch...$192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AKAI AAV401</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 watt/ch...$239</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANSUI SX1100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 watt/ch...$439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANSUI SX1130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 watt/ch...$588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS SA360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 watt/ch...$175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANSUI SX 1050</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 watt/ch...$159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANSUI Z-7000X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 watt/ch...$329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASSETTE DECKS</th>
<th>RECEIVERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC PC-50</td>
<td>SONY CFD5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Reverse</td>
<td>Portable with Disc Player...$359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolby, and 5-Band Eq...$118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO SOURCE EQ 111 with Analyzer...$225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SONY CFD5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable with Disc Player...$359</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SANSUI M-500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIDI SYSTEM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASSETTE DECKS</th>
<th>RECEIVERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC PC-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Reverse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolby, and 5-Band Eq...$118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC PC-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Reverse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASSETTE DECKS</th>
<th>RECEIVERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC PC-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Reverse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolby, and 5-Band Eq...$118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC PC-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Reverse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASSETTE DECKS</th>
<th>RECEIVERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JVC PC-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Reverse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dolby, and 5-Band Eq...$118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JVC PC-50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto-Reverse</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JENSEN RE980
Digital...$159
MARANTZ CAR 360
Below Cost...$109
MITSUBISHI RX909
Loaded with Features...$119
CONCORD 122R
Digital with Dolby...$189
CLARION 8200
Digital...$115
CONCORD HPL540
Brand New...CALL
SANSUI RX-3000
Bass & Treble & Auto-Reverse...$149
JENSEN JTX300
TRIAXLES 150 watt...$64
EPI LS 60
Below Cost...$59

Why You Should Buy from WDS
1 94% of All Orders Shipped within 48 Hours.
2 All Products Factory Fresh with Full US Warranties.
3 14 Factory Trained Sales Representatives.
4 Friendly Sales Staff Before and After the Sale.
5 Established 1954. One of the Oldest in the Electronics Field.
6 Buyer Protection Plan No Extra Charge.
7 Factory Authorized Service on Every Brand We Sell. Most Don't Even Have a Service Department.
8 Toll Free Number for All Calls Even Service.
9 We Carry Complete Line of Stereo, Car Stereo, TV's, and Video Recorders.
10 Competitive Prices with UNCOMPAREABLE SERVICE.
SON®

so the sheen that never becomes obtrusive. "The Wishing Chair" is one of the nicer surprises to have crossed my turntable this year, and you should hear it. Picked to click: the atypical near-miss rocker My Mother the War and a simply gorgeous version of an obscure traditional tune called Just As the Tide Was A-flowing.

JANE WEIDLIN. Jane Weidlin (vocals, guitar), other musicians. Blue Kiss; Goodbye Cruel World; Sometimes You Really Get on My Nerves; Somebody's Going to Get into This House; and seven others. I.R.S. 5638 $8.95

Performance: Too slick Recording: Very good

Jane Weidlin was the cutest of the Go-Go's, and on the basis of the inner-sleeve photo included on this debut solo album, she has grown into her looks to the point where she is now almost drop-dead gorgeous. A similar metamorphosis has affected her music in a less fortunate way, however. Whereas her Go-Go's work was arduously rough-edged (Our Lips Are Sealed, for example), these new songs have a case of terminal glamour. Produced to a fare-thee-well by several hands (including ex-Psychedelic Fur Vince Ely) and overdosed in all the usual state-of-the-art electronic stylings, Weidlin's songs now address such weighty subjects as nuclear war. But in that context, her Garbo-like work was trademark Boop-as-Valley Girl voice, the effect is often unintentionally funny. There are some attractive pop noises here (Blue Kiss among them), but mostly it's a disappointing release. S.S.

HANK WILLIAMS: On the Air. Hank Williams (vocals, guitar); instrumental accompaniment. Moanin' the Blues; I Can't Help It (If I'm Still in Love with You); 'Neath a Cold Gray Tomb of Stone; I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry; and eight others. POLYDOR # 827 531-1 $8.98; # 827 531-4 $8.98

Performance: Spirited Recording: Excellent restoration

Hank Williams has been dead for thirty-three years now, but lately he's had the kind of exposure most living artists would die for. The latest entry in a series of "new" Hank Williams releases is "On the Air," a compilation of live radio appearances Williams made from 1949 to 1952. As on the 1984 companion album, "Rare Takes and Radio Cuts," the recordings were lovingly restored by a staff of the Country Music Foundation, who cleaned up the sound from the sixteen-inch transcriptions and original 78 rpm lateral-cut discs without imposing any artificial "enhancements" or fake stereo rechanneling. The fidelity, which varies from cut to cut, is surprisingly superior to the one. But the thrill is both the intimacy and the raw emotional intensity the live radio format affords. "On the Air" gives us a relaxed and close-up portrait of Williams, who comes across as an easygoing, folksy hillbilly boy instead of a stiff and distanced legend. People who remember attending his concerts says Williams completely demolished his audiences, and the energy he pumped into his live radio performances, plus the personality at work as he jovially introduces most of these cuts, offers some hint of what those concerts—and Williams—were really like. Overall, a delightful LP, and, with two previously unissued performances of Moanin' the Blues and Wedding Bells, a treasure for true Hank Williams fans. A.N.

WINDJAMMER: Windjammer III. Windjammer (vocals and instrumental); other musicians. You're the One; So Hard; I Thought It Was You; It's Too Late; She's a Dance Machine; and five others. MCA MCA-5614 $8.98; MCA-5614 $8.98

Performance: Familiar Recording: Very good

From their nautical outfits to the sound of their music, the vocal-instrumental soul quartet called Windjammer obviously has borrowed some of its inspiration from the Commodores, especially now that the wind has been taken out of the sails of that veteran group with the departure of Lionel Richie. Windjammer is a closely knit group that's capable of generating a great deal of funky energy as well as some listenable music. When the group was called Windjammer III" most offers pleasant but uninteresting dance music in the current style, but the lovely ballad So Hard is given such a shimmering rendition that it redeems the album.

BOBBY WOCONN: So Many Rivers. Bobby Womack (vocals), vocal and instrumental accompaniment. I Wish He Didn't Trust Me So Much; Oh Baby, Don't Leave Home Without It; Got to Be with You Tonight; Whatever Happened to the Times; Only Survivor; and five others. MCA MCA-5617 $8.98; MCA-5617 $8.98

Performance: Wonderful Recording: Very good

Bobby Womack is undoubtedly the old smoothness of rhythm-and-blues. While so many veteran performers have buried their talents under a barrage of electronic effects and faddish noise, Womack has remained true to his art, emphasizing sweet melody and deep expressiveness. "So Many Rivers" shows how he's lasted for so many years. Sometimes you can detect in his style the get-down, gut-tugging qualities of an Otis Redding, especially when the rhythms are strutting, as on the title cut, but even when the tempo cools Womack can seize the emotions, as on a soul ballad like Got to Be with You Tonight. His lyrics are adult, in the positive sense of the word, as in the ironic I Wish He Didn't Trust Me So Much, and the arrangements offer sophisticated support without being intrusive. P.G.
JAZZ

JOHN BLAKE: Twinkling of an Eye
John Blake (violin); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. Dat Dere, Ocean Walking: La Verdad; Con Alma; and three others. GRAMAVISION 18-8501-1 $9.98, © 18-8501-4 $9.98.

Performance: Mixed strokes
Recording: Excellent

Violins seem to be “in” again. They have been on the jazz scene since the early days in New Orleans, when ragtime bands employed them, but only a handful of players have made their mark playing jazz violin. Now it appears that this old instrument is enjoying a new life in jazz as a voice of fusion, which may be because its sound is often emulated on synthesizers or because today’s violinists often plug their instruments into synthesizers.

John Blake’s violin has been heard with saxophonists as diverse as Archie Shepp and Grover Washington, Jr., but he has been at his best with higher-caliber musicians like Jay Hoggard and Cecil McBee. “Twinkling of an Eye” is his own album, and it’s an unabashedly commercial effort because today's violinists often plug

Charles Mingus: The Complete Candid Recordings

The Candid label was a short-lived venture under which Nat Hentoff reigned twenty-five years ago. For about a year, Hentoff used his recording budget carefully and wisely to capture some extraordinary sessions, among them two days of recording activity featuring bassist Charles Mingus. If you are a Mingus fan or a devotee of modern jazz, you probably have the original albums released on Candid, or the Barnaby reissues, but don’t let that deter you from...
SEPARATES OR SYSTEMS?
Soundcraftsmen is the only manufacturer to give you a choice of Professional quality 19-inch rack mount Separates, a moderately priced high powered System, or a convenient and flexible stack of Separates to match or mix with your present components...

SYSTEM ONE FEATURES
Our new PM840 410-watt Power Mosfet amplifier at only 499 dollars, with matching tuner and preamplifier, the total system just over 1,000 dollars at retail!

OUR 19 INCH RACK-MOUNT
Professional separates give you a clear choice of the finest American quality separate components, to add to your present system, or to start a new system. 416-watt amplifiers from 449 dollars, to our 1,399 dollar PM1600, incredibly powerful at 900 watts RMS per channel into 2 ohms, and over 3,000 watts of instantaneous peak reserve power into 2 ohms! The PM840 provides 205 WPC @ 8 ohms, 20 Hz to 20 kHz, less than 0.05 percent THD, and over 1600 watts instantaneous peak reserve power into 2 ohms!

You MUST see and HEAR this rib cage-rattling superb audio system, to know how great your music can sound when played through Professional components...Ask your nearest dealer for a CD demonstration on a Scuncraftsmen system, for a full realization of CD’s tremendous Dynamic Range and its outstanding contribution to a new dimension in Stereo listening enjoyment.

FREE! 16-PAGE FULL-COLOR BROCHURE, AND $19.95 SYSTEM-EVALUATION KIT: 1-12” LP Spectrum Analysis Test Record, 2-sets of Complete Charts, 1-Connector Cable for comparator test, 1-Instructor folder for use with your present stereo system. JUST WRITE TO US OR CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD 4 FOR FREE SPECIAL OFFER DETAILS.

Soundcraftsmen
America’s Performance-Value Leader in Stereo Component Separates...
CIRCLE NO. 4 ON READER SERVICE CARD
Soundcraftsmen Inc., 2200 S. Ritchey, Santa Ana CA 92705 PH: 714-556-6691
If an ad sounds good, use this card to hear the rich details.

Whenever a product advertised in *Stereo Review* sounds interesting, turn up the volume!

Use our FREE INFORMATION SERVICE to get the detailed facts and figures you need to make sound purchasing decisions.

Manufacturers are only too glad to send you their literature...free and without obligation.

Just make a note of the Reader Service Number at the bottom of an ad, and circle that number on one of the FREE INFORMATION SERVICE cards that are bound in with this page. Fill in your name and address and drop the card in the mail. No postage necessary.

THE NEXT TIME AN AD TURNS YOU ON, TURN TO A FREE INFORMATION CARD!
It was a year ago that they assembled in New York's Town Hall, seven musicians whose names are synonymous with jazz of the unalloyed, fiercely swinging kind. There was Benny Carter, the urbane alto saxophonist-composer-arranger, who that night would record his first vocal in forty-eight years; the suave Teddy Wilson, whose smooth piano style has for years been a hallmark of relaxed swing; Red Norvo, whose mallets in the Thirties heralded sounds to come; guitarist Remo Palmieri and Freddie Green, the former playing an amplified instrument and the latter propelling the rhythm section with the bounce and grace he brought to the Basie band. Add George Duvivier's full-bodied bass and former Ellington drummer Louis Bellson's limber percussive work, and you have a stellar septet, a swing band with roots that go deep into the original soil.

From the moment they kicked off with Earl Hines's Rosetta, this little bundle of swing was a hit with the audience, and so it ought to be with all who have the good fortune to hear "Swing Reunion," a digitally recorded Book-of-the-Month Records release that splendidly captures the event. Everybody gets a chance to shine. In fact, it's hard to pick out any highlights from what I can only describe as a perfect concert. The album itself could be a highlight of any record collection.

Chris Albertson

One asset of this collection is that it reflects so many of Mingus's moods, from hysteria to romance, from violence to tenderness, and everything bears his mark. His fertile mind also showed imagination when it came to picking his collaborators. These tracks contain memorable performances by Ted Curson, Eric Dolphy, Charles McPherson, Lonnie Hillyer, and Booker Ervin as well as distinguished members of an earlier jazz generation. When Mingus mingled with the geniuses of jazz past, he showed his respect by bending their way.

This is a box full of exciting jazz, considerately packaged with well-written informative annotation by Michael Cuscuna along with reprints of Nat Hentoff's original notes.

C.A.

JACK WALRATH: At Umbria Jazz Festival, Volumes I and 2. Jack Walrath (trumpet); other musicians. Two in One; John Agar; Blue Moves; Feel No Evil; and three others. RED RECORD/PSI VPA 182, 186 $9.98 each.

Performance: Good Recording: Excellent

Composer/trumpeter Jack Walrath is probably best known for his three and a half years with Charles Mingus, but he has led numerous groups of his own too. His background also includes a year with Ray Charles and considerable experience with Preston Love's Motown band. Perhaps it is the rhythm-and-blues experience that gives Walrath's music its unpretentiousness and drive.

These two albums on the imported Red Record label feature Walrath's quintet at the 1983 Umbria Jazz Festival—more specifically, I presume from the sound, at the Teatro Pavone in Perugia. One could compare the idyllic setting of this eighteenth-century miniature opera house, which oddly enough provides a perfect frame for these relatively modern sounds. The theater has the intimacy of a club, with tiers of boxes forming an arc in front of the small stage and acoustics that allow a whisper to be heard from every seat.

Lacking the stamp of originality that makes music memorable, these performances are not the stuff of which legends are made, but they constitute an hour and forty-one minutes of solid jazz, richly endowed with admirable solos by all five men. I only wish Walrath's horn had been recorded more in the small stage and acoustics that allow a whisper to be heard from every seat.

When I recently sat down to review a Nancy Wilson video cassette, I could not believe what I heard—her tasteless screams could have turned a hog-call into a bit too prominent. C.A.

NANCY WILSON: Keep You Satisfied. Nancy Wilson (vocals); vocal and instrumental accompaniment. American Wedding Song; Early Morning; We've Got Love, Careless Whisper; and six others. DENON INTERFACE © 7597 no list price.

Performance: Good Recording: Excellent
MARKETERS' ALERT!

NEW Stereo Review REGIONAL HOTLINE!

Are there regions where you want to add new dealers or distributors? Announce new products? Reinforce brand recognition for better market penetration? Now STEREO REVIEW has a new advertising medium that will help you do it with ads from 1/4 page to 1" in size. At new, low-cost regional rates!

Use the power of STEREO REVIEW at minimal cost in Manufacturers' Directory!

Whatever the size of your audio or audio-related business, regular exposure in STEREO REVIEW is a must in today's crowded, competitive stereo market. And at new low regional Manufacturers' Directory rates, you just can't afford not to be heard, by trade and consumers alike. Advertise in multiple regions and get special discounts, too.

Get on the STEREO REVIEW hotline, now. To place your ad, call COLLECT (212) 503-5999.

Or fill in the coupon below and we'll call you.

Stereo Review
Classified Advertising Department
One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

YES! Call and tell me more about advertising in STEREO REVIEW Manufacturers' Directory.

BUSINESS NAME:

MY NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY:

STATE:

ZIP:

CALL ME AT THIS NUMBER:

ANCIENT AND MODERN FROM WHARFEDALE

THE DIAMOND . . . The original and now industry standard in small cabinet technology; An unusually musical performer. OPTION ONE . . . Unique design with unsurpassed stereo capability. THE 584 . . .

Wharfedale U.S.A.
700 Billing Street
Suite E, Aurora
Colorado 80011
(303) 366-4751

Speakerlab
Sonic excellence for the Digital Age.

For product information: 1-800-464-7736
LOWEST PRICES—ANYWHERE—ON NAME BRAND PRODUCTS

SYLVANIA VC 4540 Portable VHS Stereo VCR $699

LARGE SELECTION

THE LATEST IN AUDIO & VIDEO EQUIPMENT

Video Recorders, Players, Color Video Cameras, Camcorders, Big Screen & Portable TV’s, Compact Disc Players, Computers, Radar Detectors, Satellite Dishes, Microwave Ovens, Audio Rack Systems, Receivers, Amps, Tuners, Turntables, Cassette Decks, Speakers, Car Stereo, Phono Cartridges, Blank Tapes & more!

NATIONAL SALES

OVERNIGHT 1-800-942-9421 IN GEORGIA

SERVICE 1-800-932-9321 OUTSIDE GEORGIA

American Express, Visa, Mastercard accepted

SOUNDTRACK COLLECTORS


NEW YORK WHOLESALE

UNBEATABLE PRICES • PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FLEXIBLE PAYMENT PLANS • IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

MFI STEREO

DBX ... 48X $597
Infinity ... R578 $185
Alwa ... ADX220 $297
AR ... Turntable $209
Linn ... LPG $493
Nakamichi ... TD700 $633
Onkyo ... TX55 $338
Revox ... B255 $964
Sansui ... SX1310 $556
Denon ... DN-210 $351
Yamaha ... RX6 $468
Akai ... ADA45 $188
B&W ... DM220 $228
Denon ... DR755 $429
Dual ... 505-2 $134
Harmon Kardon ... 495 $356
Luxman ... R406 $444
Mission ... 737 $234
Sony ... CDP02 $351
Technics ... SL5 $99
Celestion ... SL60 $487

CRA CAR STEREO

Denon ... KR-5500 $392
Kenwood ... KR-929 $467
Alpine ... 7146 $382
Yamaha ... YCR550 $313

Nakamichi ... TD700 ... 633
Sony ... XR16B ... 281
Maxell ... XL900 ... 51.62
SA420 ... 1.59
Panasonic ... TC120 ... 4.37
Sony ... LT50 ... 4.37
Sony ... RX1972 ... 5397
RCA ... VT305 ... 294
Sharp ... TXL312 ... 415
Sony ... SLHP400 ... 485
Panasonic ... PT1540 ... 438
JVC ... MRD235 ... 425
Fisher ... VFX200 ... 578
Sony ... VCRB010 ... 197

RECORDING TAPE

Sony ... RX1972 ... 5397
RCA ... VT305 ... 294
Sharp ... TXL312 ... 415
Sony ... SLHP400 ... 485
Panasonic ... PT1540 ... 438
JVC ... MRD235 ... 425
Fisher ... VFX200 ... 578
Sony ... VCRB010 ... 197

VIDEO/T.V.

Sony ... RX1972 ... 5397
RCA ... VT305 ... 294
Sharp ... TXL312 ... 415
Sony ... SLHP400 ... 485
Panasonic ... PT1540 ... 438
JVC ... MRD235 ... 425
Fisher ... VFX200 ... 578
Sony ... VCRB010 ... 197

TYPERWriters COMPUTERS

Royal ... 2000 ... $198
Panasonic ... MK400 ... 249
Brother ... C355 ... 361
Sharp ... RX1000 ... 179
Canon ... TY875 ... 439
Sharp ... TX1500 ... 688
Canon ... TY875 ... 439
Sanyo ... VCRB010 ... 197

LOWEST PRICES

On over 125 Brands

STEREO/ESOTERIC COMPONENTS, VIDEO, CAR STEREO, ACCESS.

Call or write for free price list today!

AUDIO UNLIMITED

12031/2 Adams Avenue
La Grande, Oregon 97850
(503) 963-5731
24hr catalog hotline (800) 634-2257 Ext. 300
In Co (503) 382-5636 Ext. 300
10-6 p.m. PST, 10-3 Fri. (Pacific Time)

Nady Cordless Stereo Headphones

Unbelievable sound at an amazing price!

You would expect to pay much more for these Cordless Stereo Headphones once you hear them and experience the freedom of no cords. They use the latest technology to transmit perfectly separated stereo (from your tuner or tape deck) on invisible infrared light. System range is 35 feet Frequency response 50-15,000 Hz. Installation is perfect and easy. And we guarantee your satisfaction—simply return within 15 days for your money back.

Order now. Call toll-free, (503) 963-5731.

IN A BOX

Receiver $119.95
188.210 Headphone/Receiver $119.95
1811-210 Infrared Transmitter
Any number of Transmitters can be used in the room. IRB200 Headphone/Receiver only $199.95

The basic system is one IRB200 Infrared Transmitter and one IRB200 Headphone/Receiver for only $119.95.
Mc Gee Radio & Electronics Corp.
1901 McGee Street  Kansas City, Missouri  64108-1891  PH. 816-842-5092

Stereo Review
RegionaL Mail Order Mart

Mc Gee SUBWOOFER SATELLITE SYSTEM

All for not $220.50 but $199.95 SPECIAL!

Prices are good to Feb. 1, 1986. After that date:

Speakers.................................. $295.95
Cabinets.................................. $200.00
Speakers and Cabinets............... $499.95

why pay $300.00 for a Subwoofer System? Pay $199.95 for all the Speakers & Crossovers. Build your own cabinets and crossovers the easy way. Bob Leopold's world wide build-it-yourself computer designed Subwoofer \"DIGITAL AUDIO\" will turn any room into a Johnson Audionet Dream Home. You'll be able to feel the bass on your body!

Mounting Boards for this system $35.00. You'll get complete step by step instructions.

CABINETS FOR THIS SYSTEM $170.00 UPS Discounted
- Satellite Cabinets (WM 1 - Satellite Cabinets (WM85)

Liberate Your Headphones!

Most headphones end up "somewhere" strangled by their own cord, exposed to dirt and potential damage. Store your headphone holder where they stay organized and accessible. The cord stores neatly in the base, out of sight. Made of highly polished smoky plastic with walnut front, our headphone holder will greatly enhance your stereo system.

Send $12.95 plus $2.00 shipping -- check or money order to:
Romeo Engineering, Inc.
P.O. Box 7175  Bloomfield Hills, Mi 48302-7175

MUSIC LOVERS -Whatever Your Taste

ANY ALBUM or CASSETTE-current or old $2-$3
Also great list and prices on compact discs.
Send the names of your favorite artists for complete details to:
MUSIC and MUSIC Inc.
P.O. Box 6098
Birmingham, AL 35210

Stereo Review
Mail Order Mart

lets you turn up the volume where your customers are.

Once, only a major advertising campaign made economic sense in the industry's top magazine, Stereo Review. But now, with mail order marketers' special needs in mind, Stereo Review has created a new regional ad section: Mail Order Mart. Here you can turn up the volume on your message where the sales potential is greatest...offer surplus inventory where the demand is.

Regional rates let you reach Stereo Review's ready spenders for much less!

In today's crowded, competitive market, you can't afford not to be heard by Stereo Review subscribers, who in 1983 alone bought additional equipment worth over $400 million. And Stereo Review's new Mail Order Mart lets you tune them in, region by affulent region, at amazingly low cost. With multiple region advertising, you get special discounts, too!

Don't wait to set up shop in Mail Order Mart--call COLLECT today!
(212) 503-5999
At Performance Audio/Video, we recognize the importance of speakers in any audio or video system. With this in mind, we have collected several of the world’s best sounding speakers in all categories for you to audition.

Now, you no longer need to shuttle from store to store to audition speakers while attempting to remember the sound you heard two hours or two days earlier. It is very rare to find an audio dealer who gives you the opportunity to audition so many fine products in one store. Why not take advantage of this? Also, see how much easier the selection of fine components can be in the presence of great speakers.

STOP CHASING SOUND. FIND IT AT PERFORMANCE AUDIO/VIDEO

ALSO FEATURING
- Denon
- Tandberg
- Kyocera
- Proton-Audio & Video
- Systemdek
- Harman/Kardon
- Dual
- Soundcraftsmen
- Thorens
- VSP
- Alphason
- VPI
- Robertson
- Audiquest
- Grado
- JBL
- Sony
- Signet
- Advent
- Bose
- Monster Cable
- Triad
- Discrete Technology
- AR
- Amber
- Adcom
- Tiptoes
- C. J. Walker
- DCM
- Time Window
- Time Frame

& other fine lines...

Call Harold Minto, Proprietor
(516) 378-4389
365 South Bayview Ave. (Corner Atlantic Ave.), Freeport, Long Island, New York 11520

Showroom Hours: Mon-Fri. 12 Noon to 7 p.m. Sat. 11 a.m. to 6 p.m.

WELL WORTH A TRIP FROM ANYWHERE

RETAILERS’ EXCLUSIVE!
Network with proven customers in your region via Stereo Review

Now for the first time, Stereo Review helps you beam your sales message to proven, ready-to-buy customers in your region. With no "interference" from mail order advertising...

83% of Stereo Review subscribers plan to buy in the next 12 months. Over four-fifths of Stereo Review's young, affluent, educated subscribers plan to buy equipment in the next 12 months. And your advertising can connect you with these desirable customers every month in Stereo Review's GUIDE TO AUTHORIZED RETAILERS.

Call Collect: (212) 503-5999
To place your ad or for more information, call today. We're waiting to connect you!

1983 Stereo Review Subscriber Survey

MONSTER CABLE & INTERLINK at LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES

Authorized Dealers for:
- Onkyo
- DCM
- JBL
- Jensen
- Hafler
- Pioneer
- Bose
- Aiwa
- Dahlquist
- Grado
- Signet
- Sony
- Nitty Gritty
- Precision Fidelity
- Systemdek
- Kenwood: Car
- Carver
- Home

TROLLEY STEREO
364 Trapelo Road (617) 484-7847
Belmont, MA 02178

*not available via mail order, in store only
"YOU'RE ON THE RIGHT TRACK WITH TROLLEY"

audio den ltd.
THREE AUDITIONING ROOMS
Authorized Sales and Service
AUDIO AND VIDEO COMPONENTS
- Accuphase
- Acoustat
- Accuphase
- Accuphase
- A.R. Turntables
- Classe
- Conrad Johnson
- Dual
- Dynavector
- Grace
- Jensen
- Grado
-ortho
- pearl corder

Call (516) 360-1990

SAVE ON STEREO AT PERDUE’S

PERDUE RADIO CO.
SALES & SERVICE SINCE 1922
10 South Park St., Montclair, NJ
(201) 744-4343
1103 Bloomfield Ave., W Caldwell, NJ
(201) 575-8264
ou can afford something better at Hi Fi Buys

We carry the best stereo & video at the best price!

- ADS
- Bang & Olufsen
- Belles
- Carver
- Denon
- Desktop Speakers
- Mitsubishi
- Dynavector
- Hafler
- Infinity
- Interaudio by Bose
- Kenwood
- Mission
- Nakamichi
- Ohm
- Perraux
- PS Audio
- Robertson
- Sharp
- Minolta
- Sherwood
- Sony
- Systemdek
- Tefen
- Thorens
- NEC
- AND MORE!

10 Atlanta Locations - (404) 261-4434

You’ll never regret buying the best!

Stereo Review tunes in proven retail customers for your message

Yes—83% of Stereo Review subscribers plan to purchase audio and/or video equipment in the next 12 months. So your regional ad in Stereo Review’s Guide to Authorized Retailers can get great reception among thousands of ready-to-buy customers every month—at low regional rates.

Call Collect for details.
Lois Price—(212) 503-5999

* 1983 Stereo Review Subscriber Survey

HAFLER, YAMAHA, BOSE. McIntosh, etc., In stock. Trades welcomed. Audio Exchange, 57 Park Place -SR. 756-4858.

CALL TOLL-FREE FOR FREE PRICE QUOTES. VISA/MC/O.D. ORDERS N.Y. State (516) 599-1112.

SEND SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG.

LYLE CARTRIDGES
Dept. SR, Box 158
Valley Stream, N.Y. 11585
Phones Open Mon. - Sat. 9am - 8pm

FREE CATALOG—LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES on Stereo/esoteric components and accessories for the home and car: Sony, Bose, JVC, AR, SA, other "high quality" brands. AUDIO UNLIMITED, 12031/2D Adams Ave, La Grande, Oregon 97850. (503) 963-7371, 10-6; M-Th, 10-4 Pacific Time.

CALL FOR PRICE
FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE
Most Orders Shipped Within 48 Hours
HOME AUDIO
YAMAHA. ADS. BOSE. HAFLER. HARMAN KARDON. INFINITY. AR ALTEC. SONY. DBX. JBL. JVC. AKAI. TECHNICS. AKG. SONY. MEM. FII. ADAM. TEAC STEREO. ADAM. SOURCE. AND MANY MORE

CAR AUDIO
ADS. ALPINE. BLAUPUNKT. KONSON. SONY. KEWOOD. PIONEER. SONY. CUFF. ALARM. VIDEO
SONY. JVC. RCA. PANASONIC
709 Brea Canyon Rd., Suite 9, Walnut, CA 91789

PAY DEALER COST
On Home & Car Stereo...Video Equipment also
Satellite TV. All top brands. No deposit. Same day shipping. No hassle guarantee. Full lifetime service. Call 9am to 9pm daily, til 5pm Saturday.

(714) 594-5749
(714) 594-5749
(714) 594-5749

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-222-3465 AR
ACOUSTAT * AMBER * B&W * BOSE * GRADO * HARMAN KARDON * HAFLER * JVC * KENWOOD
*NITTY GRITTY * PREMIER * SONY * TALISMAN
* AND MORE. HCM AUDIO, 1600 BX MANGROVE,
CHICO, CA 95926. (916) 345-1341.

REMOVES VOCALS FROM RECORDS!
Now You can sing with the world's best bands!
The Thompson Vocal Eliminator can remove most or virtually all of a lead vocal from a standard stereo record and leave most of the background untouched! Record with your voice or perform live with the background. Used in Professional Performance yet connects easily to a home component stereo system. Not an equalizer! We can prove it works over the phone. Write or call for a Free Brochure and Demo Record.

LT Sound, Dept. SR, P.O. Box 338, Stone Mountain, GA 30086
(404) 927-1255
24 HOUR PHONE DEMO LINE: (404) 493-5579

PAY DEALER COST
On Home & Car Stereo...Video Equipment also
Satellite TV. All top brands. No deposit. Same day shipping. No hassle guarantee. Full lifetime service.
Call 9am to 9pm daily, til 5pm Saturday.

(714) 594-5749
(714) 594-5749
(714) 594-5749

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-222-3465 AR
ACOUSTAT * AMBER * B&W * BOSE * GRADO * HARMAN KARDON * HAFLER * JVC * KENWOOD
*NITTY GRITTY * PREMIER * SONY * TALISMAN
* AND MORE. HCM AUDIO, 1600 BX MANGROVE,
CHICO, CA 95926. (916) 345-1341.

EXPERIENCED FRIENDLY ADVICE! ACOUSTAT, PS, HAFLER, SAE, QUAD, KLIPSCH, THORENS, GRADO, FRIED, ADCOM, MONSTER CABLE, CD PLAYERS, more. Immediate. FREE shipping! READ BROTHERS STEREO, 593-B King St., Charleston, South Carolina 29403. (803) 723-7276.

SAVINGS TO 40%: Nakamichi: Carver, JVC, Maha, Pioneer Video. Ortofon. Audiovision, 210 South Main, Moscow, ID 83843. (208) 882-3505.

AUDIOPHILES! HEAR JSE Infinite Slope loudspeakers on 7 day trial auditionings. Also Hafer and Thorns dealers. SOUND UNLIMITED, 176 Main Street, Bristol, CD-06010. (203) 584-0131.

SPEAKER KIT—30 proven designs for home, cars & (and) pro. JBL. Audax. Haller. polypropylene drivers, & crossovers. $2. Gold Sound, Box 141SR, Englewood, CO 80151.

THE SOUND Approach
6067 Jericho Tpke., Commack, NY 11725
Charge It ... Call (516) 499-7680

Audio Tape at Wholesale!

AudioVision authorized dealer for ADS, B&O. Carver, Harman/Kardon, Best, Peachtree, Universal, Sony, and others. Immediate, FREE shipping! READ THE STEREO REVIEW CLASSIFIED.

STereo Review Classified

HOME & CAR STEREO

Harman Kardon
Marantz
Boston Acoustics
Audio Control
Haller
Sony ES
Thorens
Denon
ADS
AIWA
B & O
Ortofon
And More! In The U.S.


APPROVED DISTRIBUTOR: 1-800-N.E.E.D.L.E.1 (am/ex) OUR ADDRESS: 6067 Jericho Tpke., Commack, NY 11725

Free shipping, no lemon guarantee. Full lifetime service. Call 9am to 9pm daily, til 5pm Saturday.

CALL TOLL-FREE FOR FREE PRICE QUOTES. VISA/MC/O.D. ORDERS N.Y. State (516) 599-1112.

Send self addressed stamped envelope for our free catalog.

Most Orders Shipped Within 48 Hours

Audio Control
Boston Acoustics
Harman Kardon
Stereo-77 Now

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-477-3645 AR
ACOUSTAT * AMBER * B&W * BOSE * GRADO * HARMAN KARDON * HAFLER * JVC * KENWOOD
*NITTY GRITTY * PREMIER * SONY * TALISMAN
* AND MORE. HCM AUDIO, 1600 BX MANGROVE,
CHICO, CA 95926. (916) 345-1341.

EXPERIENCED FRIENDLY ADVICE! ACOUSTAT, PS, HAFLER, SAE, QUAD, KLIPSCH, THORENS, GRADO, FRIED, ADCOM, MONSTER CABLE, CD PLAYERS, more. Immediate. FREE shipping! READ BROTHERS STEREO, 593-B King St., Charleston, South Carolina 29403. (803) 723-7276.

SAVINGS TO 40%: Nakamichi: Carver, JVC, Maha, Pioneer Video. Ortofon. Audiovision, 210 South Main, Moscow, ID 83843. (208) 882-3505.
A夢 SPECIALTY SHOP
UNDERGROUND SOUND—Audiofile Stereo serving the Mid-South for over 10 years. 2125 Central Avenue, Memphis, TN 38104. (901) 272-1275.

AUDIOPHILES/VIDEOPHILES! We have the widest selection of audio/video equipment available. Kyocera, Allison, Adcom, Infinity, NEC, Thorens, Han- man-Kardon, Soundcraftsmen, Canton, Haffner, Kii, Lenox, Linn, Line Magnetic Call for information. CONTINENTAL SOUND, 98-77 Queen Station, Rego Park, NY 11374. (718) 459-7507. Immediate delivery. MC/VISA/AMEX

AUDIO ACCESSORIES
STUCK IN A GROOVE ABOUT ANTI-SKATING? The SKATEPLATE is a 12 inch grooveless vinyl disc that's easy to use, accurate, and affordable. Send $9.95 plus $2.50 for shipping to: Mom's International, 1750 Kalakaua Avenue, Suite 3-653, Honolulu, HI 96826.

POLYACOUSTIC FOAM RUBBER SPEAKER GRILLES—custom, replacement, OEM. 22-amp Custom Sound, 8440 Marsh, Algonac, MI 48001

RECORDS
COLLECTORS Soundtracks, Mint. List $1 (refundable). James, P.O. Box 157, Glenview, IL 60025

OPERA-HISTORICAL PERFORMANCES. Most comprehensive selection. Catalog $1.00. LYRIC, Box 522, Merrick, NY 11566

RECORD COLLECTORS SUPPLIES. REPLACEMENT JACKET, Inner sleeves, RRP sleeves, opera boxes, etc. COMPLETE CATALOG. Caboco, Box 8122, room 640, Columbus, Ohio 43201.

FROM EDISON TO ELVIS (AND BEYOND) LP's 78's 45's etc., The Old Time Yumke Music Scene, 915 Main Street, Boonton, NJ 07005. (201) 335-5940. Tuesday - Sunday.

PROTECT YOUR LP's—Poly sleeves 13c, Polylined paper 17e. Cardboard jackets 50c. Postage $2.50. Record House, Box 323, Hillburn, NY 10931.

JAZZ, BLUES, ROCK. Below list: VISA, MC. Free catalog. RUTABAGA RECORDS, 437 North 5th St., Minneapolis, MN 55401.


FREE DISC CATALOGS AT DISCOUNT PRICES. Send $2 for a quality up-to-date catalog. To: Cat's Compact Discs, Dept. SR, POB 22773, Nashville, TN 37202.

“THE GREAT JAZZ CD SALE” — Featuring Deles ($9.95), Windham Hill ($10.95), GRP ($11.95), DMP ($12.95). The Great Grape 7, 5706 7th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11220. (718) 439-3324. “We carry all CD labels.”

COMPACT DISCS AT DISCOUNT PRICES. Send $2 for a quality up-to-date catalog. To: Cat's Compact Discs, Dept. SR, POB 22773, Nashville, TN 37202.

“THE GREAT JAZZ CD SALE” — Featuring Deles ($9.95), Windham Hill ($10.95), GRP ($11.95), DMP ($12.95). The Great Grape 7, 5706 7th Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11220. (718) 439-3324. “We carry all CD labels.”


LOWERING COST -$9.95 year membership. Purchase all CDs at wholesale cost for year. Prices start at $6.95 classical, Jazz, Popular, rock, etc. $3.00 catalog and further details. Tivoli Entertainment, 725 South Camino Real, Suite 109-284, Sunnyvale, CA 94087.

COMPLETE SATELLITE LISTINGS
Complete Satellite Listings
Send 1 for sample copy, or call
800-358-9997 in U.S. 800-556-8787 in Ca.
705-725-2476 all others

MOVIE FILM/VIDEOTAPES
WE CONVERT OVERSEAS VIDEOTAPES to American standards, Visa/Visa, Visa/no profit. Phone Orders, 74-1837 Ave., NY, NY 11372. (718) 507-5800.

BROADCASTING: BOX 3235 SR, Ann Arbor, MI 48106. VISA/MASTERCARD phone orders: (313) 663-3151.

BOOKS & MAGAZINES
FREE EVALUATION and ADVISORY SERVICE
For professional electronic technicians by a prestigious non-profit organization.
Earn University Degree (Bachelors or Masters) through Home Study Credit given for previous school and professional experience. Upgrade your earning power. Free Details!
CONTINENTAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1197. Champlain, NY 12919.

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
FREE EVALUATION and ADVISORY SERVICE
For professional electronic technicians by a prestigious non-profit organization.
Earn University Degree (Bachelors or Masters) through Home Study Credit given for previous school and professional experience. Upgrade your earning power. Free Details!
CONTINENTAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 1197. Champlain, NY 12919.

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP. Hypnotical Astonishing dets, strange catalog free! Autosuggestion, Box 24-2D. Olympia, Washington 98507.
LASER VIDEO DISCS

10003 (212) 677-7580.

ATTENTION CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS:

What's the best way to reach over 575,000 audiophiles—prime prospects for your mail-order products and services? Through a low-cost ad in Stereo Review's Classified section! To place your ad, or for further information (including rates, ad styles and sizes), call Lois Price collect at: (212) 503-5999

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADVERTISER</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Acoustic Research</td>
<td>C2, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADC</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Akai</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio-Technica</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BASF</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bose Corporation</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canton</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver Corporation</td>
<td>12-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver Corporation</td>
<td>22-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver Corporation</td>
<td>29-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carver Corporation</td>
<td>82-83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBS Records</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crutchfield Corporation</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dbx, Inc.</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ienco Electronics</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discount Music Club</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epicure Products, Inc.</td>
<td>C4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Audio</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J &amp; R Music World</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenwood Electronics</td>
<td>10-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenwood Electronics</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kipsch &amp; Associates</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koss</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labelle Camera and Stereo</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntosh Laboratory, Inc</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marlboro</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxell Corp. of America</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Electronics</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nakamichi</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEC</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikko Audio</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perreaux International</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perreaux International</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer Video</td>
<td>32-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polk Audio</td>
<td>6-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pyle Industries</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Shack</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radio Shack</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. J. Reynolds-Winston</td>
<td>C3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sennheiser Electronics Corp</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony Tape</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soundcraftsmen</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDK Electronics</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncle Steve</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Video Arts International</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Discount Stereo</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha International Corp</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MARCH

STEREO REVIEW MARCH 1986

107
THE ONE HIGH-END AUDIO SYSTEM
GOOD ENOUGH TO PLAY IN EVERY ROOM.

The finer your audio system, the more you should enjoy it. So why confine your listening pleasure to just one room? Now Kyocera's Full System Remote components let one system drive up to three sets of speakers in different rooms - and let you control everything from any room!

With up to three remote sensors and a wireless controller, you can adjust volume, choose tracks on the Compact Disc player, tune AM or FM stations, even record cassettes without ever leaving your chair. Just as important, Kyocera Full System Remote components are greatly improved versions of the same Receivers, Cassette Decks, and CD Player that earned Kyocera its high-end reputation.

So don't settle for an audiophile system that only plays in one room when you can own the one audiophile system that plays in three.

CIRCLE NO. 72 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kyocera International Inc., 7 Powder Horn Drive, Warren, N.J. 07059-0227, 1-800-922-1080
by Christie Barter
& Steve Simels

THE Public Broadcasting Service has a triple treat lined up for mid-March. On March 14 PBS will air Stephen Sondheim's musical Follies in a concert performance given under the aegis of the New York Philharmonic at Lincoln Center just after Labor Day last year. The all-star cast includes, in alphabetical order, Licia Albanese, Kathleen Battle, Mirella Freni, Edita Gruberova, Alfredo Kraus, Christa Ludwig, Hermann Prey, Margaret Price, Leonie Rysanek, Elisabeth Soderstrom, and Annette Tomowa-Sintow. A special segment will feature an interview with Elisabeth Schwarzkopf conducted by Beverly Sills, who, as usual, serves as host. Music director is James Levine.

ALTHOUGH the liner notes don't say so, the four chamber works assembled under the title "Private Collection" in a new Musicmasters album featuring Benny Goodman are drawn from Goodman's own collection and have never before been available commercially.

Goodman's mastery of the classical clarinet repertoire is often overlooked, especially by his jazz fans, but his interest in music of all kinds and the consummate musicianship and joy he has shown in this year with the release, on a series of Compact Discs, of material from the company vaults dating back to the Forties and early Fifties. Kicking it off, though, is an even earlier recording—of the famous concert that Goodman and his band played at Carnegie Hall in January 1938, which made history as the first event of its kind ever booked there.

The original, privately recorded tapes have been digitally remastered and are being released on two CD's.

Following these will be single CD's by smaller Goodman combos and a classical CD compilation containing works that Goodman commissioned from Bartok, Bernstein, Copland, and Gould as well as Stravinsky's Ebony Concerto (written for Woody Herman).

OLD folkies never die. They just get specials on PBS. Yes, that's the famed Sixties folk trio Peter (Yarrow), Paul (Stookey), and Mary (Travers), whose upcoming twenty-fifth anniversary will be saluted in a ninety-minute PBS show scheduled to air on March 8. Featuring the group's inimitable harmonies in the service of such period classics as Blowing in the Wind and Puff the Magic Dragon, the program will be based on their recent performances at the Tennessee Arts Center in Nashville. A home-video release will follow, probably from MGM/United Artists.

DON'T point those things at us, Miami Steve Van Zandt and Kiss auteur Gene Simmons seem to be saying, but in reality, the two are merely having a friendly discussion during a taping of comedian Richard Belzer's syndicated radio show. What united the seemingly incompatible E Street Band star turned protest singer ("San City") with the apolitical heavy-metal maniac? Music, of course, in this case an all-star guitar version of the old soul classic The Midnight Hour. No commercial release is planned, however, and according to our spy who attended the taping, "None should be." We suspect you had to be there.

AND here's another unlikely all-star twosome: balding guitar hero Mark Van Zandt and Simmons: an unlikely soul classic

Peter, Paul, and Mary: silver-anniversary special

Mills: special Sondheim

Goodman: special collection

CBS is honoring Goodman with the release, on a series of Compact Discs, of material from the company vaults dating back to the Forties and early Fifties. Kicking it off, though, is an even earlier recording—of the famous concert that Goodman and his band played at Carnegie Hall in January 1938, which made history as the first event of its kind ever booked there. The original, privately recorded tapes have been digitally remastered and are being released on two CD's.

Following these will be single CD's by smaller Goodman combos and a classical CD compilation containing works that Goodman commissioned from Bartók, Bernstein, Copland, and Gould as well as Stravinsky's Ebony Concerto (written for Woody Herman).

OLD folkies never die. They just get specials on PBS. Yes, that's the famed Sixties folk trio Peter (Yarrow), Paul (Stookey), and Mary (Travers), whose upcoming twenty-fifth anniversary will be saluted in a ninety-minute PBS show scheduled to air on March 8. Featuring the group's inimitable harmonies in the service of such period classics as Blowing in the Wind and Puff the Magic Dragon, the program will be based on their recent performances at the Tennessee Arts Center in Nashville. A home-video release will follow, probably from MGM/United Artists.

DON'T point those things at us, Miami Steve Van Zandt and Kiss auteur Gene Simmons seem to be saying, but in reality, the two are merely having a friendly discussion during a taping of comedian Richard Belzer's syndicated radio show. What united the seemingly incompatible E Street Band star turned protest singer ("San City") with the apolitical heavy-metal maniac? Music, of course, in this case an all-star guitar version of the old soul classic The Midnight Hour. No commercial release is planned, however, and according to our spy who attended the taping, "None should be." We suspect you had to be there.

AND here's another unlikely all-star twosome: balding guitar hero Mark Van Zandt and Simmons: an unlikely soul classic

Peter, Paul, and Mary: silver-anniversary special

Mills: special Sondheim

Goodman: special collection
Knopfler of Dire Straits and pugnacious piano man Billy Joel. The occasion? A surprise guest appearance by Joel during the finale of the Straits’ recent stand at New York’s Madison Square Garden. What did the collaboration sound like? According to one ear witness, “like a cross between Dylan’s ‘Highway 61 Revisited’ and Merv Griffin’s ‘A Tinkling Piano in the Next Room.’” Again, you probably had to be there.

Voices from the Past: The so-called Mapleson Cylinders, treasures of the New York Public Library’s Rodgers and Hammerstein Archives, have been released on LP. Edited and transferred on discs under the supervision of the Archives’ recently retired curator (and Stereo Review Contributing Editor) David Hall, these early recordings made at the Metropolitan Opera House at the turn of the century capture live performances by such legendary singers as Nellie Melba, Emma Calvé, Lillian Nordica, and Jean de Reszke. The originals were cut on wax by the Met’s librarian at the time, Lionel Mapleson.

The six-record set, on the library’s own label, is available for $100 in the shops at Lincoln Center or from the Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1865 Broadway, New York, NY 10023. If you order by mail, add $3.50 for postage and handling, and New York State residents should add $8.25 sales tax as well.

The St. Louis Symphony, conducted by Leonard Slatkin, has been recording for RCA in recent years but has just signed an agreement with Angel Records as well. The first release under the new contract will feature the music of Aaron Copland. Leonard Bernstein has signed a new long-term, exclusive recording contract with Deutsche Grammophon. Foremost among the projects DG has lined up for Bernstein is a new Mahler symphony cycle involving three orchestras with which the composer, as conductor, was closely associated—the Vienna Philharmonic, the Concertgebouw of Amsterdam, and the New York Philharmonic.

Riccardo Muti and the Philadelphia Orchestra have received Japan’s 1985 Record Academy Award, the country’s most prestigious, for their Angel recording of Respighi’s three Roman tone poems. Finnish conductor Esa-Pekka Salonen, principal conductor of the Swedish Radio Symphony, will be recording a Nielsen symphony cycle for CBS Masterworks. Semyon Bychkov, currently based in the U.S. as music director of the Buffalo Philharmonic, has signed a contract with Philips Records. His first recording for the label will be Shostakovich’s Fifth with the Berlin Philharmonic.

Not all rock stars start out as dishwashers and waitresses. Sheena Easton’s first job was taking bets at an off-track booking office in Glasgow. And standards of conduct on the premises were apparently high. “The men had to be well behaved around the young ladies,” Easton recalls. “Anyone who came in drunk or used bad language was thrown out!”

And now she is a rock star. Easton’s latest album, “Do You,” her sixth for Capitol and EMI America, is her fastest-selling album yet. It went Gold in its first two weeks of release and has yielded two singles—Do It For Love, which has enjoyed a healthy life on the pop charts, and the more recently released Magic of Love.

By the time she was eligible for working papers, Elaine Paige wasn’t washing dishes either—or taking bets professionally. She was touring the U.K. at the age of sixteen in the musical The Roar of the Greasepaint—the Smell of the Crowd.

Paige is best known today, of course, for creating the roles of Eva Peron in Andrew Lloyd Webber’s musical Evita and Grizabella in his more recent hit Cats. (Grizabella’s main song is Memory, the show’s big hit.) Her recordings to date, including the original-cast recordings of these two shows, have therefore mostly drawn on her career in the theater. She’s aiming to change all that now with the release of “Love Hurts,” an album of ballads on the WEA label.

“This is a collection of some of my favorite love songs,” Paige says, “old and new, well known and not so well known...I guarantee it’s not an album of doom and gloom, but it’s a fact that most songwriters are at their best when hurting a little.”

The operas of Rossini, currently enjoying a revival on discs as well as in opera houses here and abroad, have always attracted Claudio Abbado. Performances of The Barber of Seville that Abbado conducted at the Salzburg Festival in 1968 virtually launched his international career. They were so successful that he was invited to preside over a Rossini cycle at La Scala in Milan, which in turn led to a couple of recordings for Deutsche Grammophon.

Abbado returns to Big and to Rossini with the current release of the composer’s Il viaggio a Reims (The Journey to Rheims). Written for the coronation of France’s King Charles X at Rheims in 1825, the opera was ignored for over a hundred and fifty years—until 1984, when it was revived under Abbado’s direction.

Il viaggio has been described as a sort of Franco-Italian Canterbury Tales. It has no plot but has to do simply with a bunch of well-heeled travelers, on their way to Rheims for the coronation, who find themselves stranded without horses and nothing much to do but flirt, squabble, and tell tales (or sing songs) until fresh horses arrive. Three hours of glorious music later, of course, they’re still waiting. Abbado has another analogy. “It’s more like an operatic Waiting for Godot,” he says. “Rheims never comes.”

The six-record set, on the library’s own label, is available for $100 in the shops at Lincoln Center or from the Metropolitan Opera Guild, 1865 Broadway, New York, NY 10023. If you order by mail, add $3.50 for postage and handling, and New York State residents should add $8.25 sales tax as well.

Elaine Paige wasn’t washing dishes either—or taking bets professionally. She was touring the U.K. at the age of sixteen in the musical The Roar of the Greasepaint—the Smell of the Crowd.

Paige is best known today, of course, for creating the roles of Eva Peron in Andrew Lloyd Webber’s musical Evita and Grizabella in his more recent hit Cats. (Grizabella’s main song is Memory, the show’s big hit.) Her recordings to date, including the original-cast recordings of these two shows, have therefore mostly drawn on her career in the theater. She’s aiming to change all that now with the release of “Love Hurts,” an album of ballads on the WEA label.

“This is a collection of some of my favorite love songs,” Paige says, “old and new, well known and not so well known...I guarantee it’s not an album of doom and gloom, but it’s a fact that most songwriters are at their best when hurting a little.”

The operas of Rossini, currently enjoying a revival on discs as well as in opera houses here and abroad, have always attracted Claudio Abbado. Performances of The Barber of Seville that Abbado conducted at the Salzburg Festival in 1968 virtually launched his international career. They were so successful that he was invited to preside over a Rossini cycle at La Scala in Milan, which in turn led to a couple of recordings for Deutsche Grammophon.

Abbado returns to Big and to Rossini with the current release of the composer’s Il viaggio a Reims (The Journey to Rheims). Written for the coronation of France’s King Charles X at Rheims in 1825, the opera was ignored for over a hundred and fifty years—until 1984, when it was revived under Abbado’s direction.

Il viaggio has been described as a sort of Franco-Italian Canterbury Tales. It has no plot but has to do simply with a bunch of well-heeled travelers, on their way to Rheims for the coronation, who find themselves stranded without horses and nothing much to do but flirt, squabble, and tell tales (or sing songs) until fresh horses arrive. Three hours of glorious music later, of course, they’re...
Mission Electronics Corp. of America 5985 Atlantic Drive, Unit 6, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 1S4 Phone: (416) 673-3777

CIRCLE NO. 50 ON READER SERVICE CARD
THE HIGH END

by Ralph Hodges

Tape Reversals?

TAPE as an analog audio medium has been a little eclipsed recently by tape for digital and video applications, and for the first time in memory there are no detectible foreshadings of "fabulous new" (meaning, usually, a little bit better) cassette formulations in the offing. This temporary lull doesn't mean that your Walkman and Nakamichi are candidates for the attic, however. In the first place, the frenzied work being done on super-short-wavelength technologies can only assist, never impede, the analog cause. In the second, intensive work, much speculative and some highly imaginative, is being done on the audio cassette by the high-volume tape duplicators, who are riding the cresting popularity of prerecorded product. They have provocative things to report, some of high-end interest.

For example, there is the matter of duplicating tapes "backwards," running the master tape to be copied from the end instead of the beginning. The people at Mobile Fidelity Sound Labs tell me that there is an advantage to backward duplication in that, rather than challenging the rise time of the recording system with the sharp leading edges of transients, one attacks each transient "from behind," beginning with its gradually rising reverberant tail. Once the copy has been made, of course, the tape is arranged in the cassette shell so that the music will come out forward when played on the consumer’s machine.

As is usual in these cases, the novel technique has its opponents. A source at TDK points out that any recording system unavoidably "rings" (oscillates) a bit when stimulated by a signal, and if a tape is copied backwards, this ringing will wind up being recorded ahead of a transient’s onset, right out in the open where there is no reverberant tail of sound to mask it. When the tape is played, the effect is said to be that of a spurious pre-echo disfiguring what should be a clean attack.

The middle ground in the controversy is taken by, among many others, Richard Clark of Concept Industries, an innovative duplicating outfit that tries to operate right on the hairy edge of serious audiophile concerns. Clark reports that, after many agonizing appraisals, he has "never been able to determine whether it makes a whole lot of difference whether you record forward or backward." This should cheer the high-speed duplicators, whose equipment is invariably set up to record both forward (for one cassette side) and backward (for the other) in a single pass.

Should this conclusion quiet our panicky wondering about how we can modify our home gear to make backwards tape copies? Not if we choose, as all true high-end audiophiles should, to worry about the velour effect. Some believe that, like velvet and velour fabrics, which tend to look and feel different depending on which way they are rubbed, tape can "feel" subtly different to heads and transport guides depending on which way it was coated. The effect presumably arises because the magnetic particles in the coating have had their rear ends lifted up away from the tape surface as they leave the field of the coating machine's orientation magnet.

Professional studio tape, intended to be recorded in one direction only, is invariably supplied so that it comes off the reel or hub in the same direction it traveled through the coating machine. Thus, tape motion will always be "with the grain." But consumer tape formats tend to be used in both directions, making all of us easy marks for the velour effect on perhaps half of the taped material we record or listen to. Worse, while the "right" direction for studio tape is always known, either by convention or by actual markings, with a cassette—especially a prerecorded one—there is no sure way of knowing which side runs with the grain and which against. A tape pancake taken directly from the slitting operation and loaded on a high-speed duplicator should get both its sides recorded with the tape traveling in the optimum direction. Ironically, a painstakingly made audiophile prerecorded cassette duplicated in the shell in real time won't, as a rule. And neither will the cassette you painstakingly record at home.

Catastrophe? Well, not unless you are now bothered by audible velour effect, which should take the form of an increase in modulation noise on one side of cassette recordings. If you are not, you might give some credence to the belief of tape manufacturers that with improved binder materials and production techniques they have put any audible artifacts from velour effect permanently behind us. If you are bothered by the velour effect, then you've acquired another high-end concern to worry about. Take heart, however, because others are worrying along with you, and some of them have sufficient influence to force redress, or bring it about themselves.
SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.

Winston. America's Best.

Excellence. The best live up to it.
The clearest sound to ever light up a room.

EPI has pushed distortion to an all-time low. The computer-tested EPI Time Energy Series speakers are so clean they separate the instruments to let you hear the parts, as well as the sum. EPI makes a whole line of home speakers that give you a sound so uncolored, and crystal clear you'll think of it as a visual, as well as an audio experience.

Epicure Products, Inc., Newburyport, MA 01950
For information call (800) 225-7932. In MA call (800) 892-0565.
A Penril Company
CIRCLE NO. 12 ON READER SERVICE CARD